Disclosed are compounds of formula (I) below and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof: Formula (I), in which each of variables L, R3, R4, Y, Z1, Z2 and Z3 is defined herein. Also disclosed is a method for treating a cancer with a compound of formula (I) or a salt thereof and a pharmaceutical composition containing the same.
Novel Compound and Pharmaceutical Composition Containing the Same

This application claims the benefit of filing date of U.S. Provisional Application Serial Number 62/540,141 filed August 2, 2017, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

FIELD OF THE DISCLOSURE

The present disclosure relates to compounds that can inhibit the growth of tumor cells, pharmaceutical compositions comprising the compounds, and the uses of the compounds or compositions.

BACKGROUND

Foods or food additives, and environmental pollutions have been a source of contention as a cause or catalyst for promoting cancer in recent years. Not coincidentally, the same event is happening as well in the developed countries and around the world, positing as an alarming sign that the incidence rates of cancers are quite high. According to the data published by the American Cancer Society, cancer is being proved to be the most significant threat to public health.

The general methods for treating cancer include surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy and immune therapy. In recent years, the development of several therapeutic agents has lead to cancer treatments through new anti-cancer mechanisms, and it has been proven that the survival rate of patients can be increased by treating them with these therapeutic agents. Generally, the therapeutic agents can treat cancers through inhibition of cell cycle progression, angiogenesis, farnesyl transferase, and tyrosine kinases.

Although it is known that certain agents exhibit therapeutic effects on cancer, these agents do have their limitations. For example, "Gefitinib" is a drug for inhibiting non-small cell lung cancer, but it fails to cure in most cases. Also, it has no effects on blocking the progression of breast and colorectal cancers. In addition, the therapeutic effects of the anti-cancer drugs also depend on the locations of tumor cells, genetic variations of patients, and the side effects of drugs. Furthermore, cancer cells may become malignant and spread from its original sites to target organs via the lymphatic system or bloodstream, thereby establishing metastatic cancers.

Since the risk of developing cancer generally increases with age, the occurrence rates of cancer go up as more people live to an old age and as mass lifestyle changes. Hence, there is a long unfulfilled need to provide new agents for cancer treatment and prevention.
SUMMARY

The present disclosure relates to certain compounds that can inhibit the growth of tumor cells.

An aspect of this disclosure is drawn to the compounds of formula (I) below and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof:

![Chemical Structure](image)

(I).

In this formula, Zi is N or C-R_{2}; Z_2 is C or N; and Z_3 is N or C-X-R_i, with the proviso that no more than two of Zi, Z_2 and Z_3 are N. X is a direct bond, -(CH_2)_n-, -0-, -NR_{a}-, -(C=0)NH- or -(C=0)-, in which n is 1, 2 or 3, and R_a is hydrogen or alkyl. Y is -CH-, -NR_{b}-, O or S, in which R_b is hydrogen or alkyl. L is a direct bond, -(CH_2)_m- or -NH-, in which m is 1, 2 or 3. R_i is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, alkyl, alkylxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of alklyoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, -NR_{c}R_d, lower alkyl carbamoyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo or aryl, and alklyoxy optionally substituted with one to three halo, alklyoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, -NR_{e}R_f or aryl, in which each of R_{e} R_{d}, R_{f} independently is hydrogen or alkyl. R_2 is hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alklyoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of alklyoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, -NR_{g}R_h, lower alkyl carbamoyl, alkynyl, alkylxy optionally substituted with one to three halo, and alklyoxy optionally substituted with one to three halo or alklyoxy, in which each of R_{g} and R_{h} independently is hydrogen or alkyl. R_3 is ![Molecular Structure](image), in which M is O or S. And, R_4 is H or alkyl.

The term "alkyl" herein refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon group, containing 1-12 carbon atoms (e.g., Ci-Cio, Ci-C_8 and Ci-C_6). Examples include methyl, ethyl, °-propyl, /-propyl, «-butyl, /-butyl, and t-butyl.
The term "alkynyl" herein refers to a straight or branched monovalent or bivalent hydrocarbon containing 2-20 carbon atoms (e.g., C2-C16, C2-C12, C2-C8, C2-C6 and C2-C4) and one or more triple bonds. Examples of alkynyl include, but are not limited to, ethynyl, ethynylene, 1-propynyl, 1- and 2-butylnyl, and 1-methyl-2-butylnyl.

The term "cycloalkyl" refers to a saturated and partially unsaturated monocyclic, bicyclic, tricyclic, or tetracyclic hydrocarbon group having 3-12 (e.g., 3-10 and 3-7) carbon atoms. Examples include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cycloheptyl, and cyclooctyl.

The term "heterocycloalkyl" refers to a nonaromatic 5-8 membered monocyclic, 8-12 membered bicyclic, or 11-14 membered tricyclic ring system having one or more heteroatoms (e.g., O, N, P, and S). Examples include piperazinyl, imidazolidinyl, azepanyl, pyrrolidinyl, dihydrothiadiazolyl, dioxyanyl, morpholinyl, tetrahydropuranyl, and tetrahydrofuranyl.

The term "alkoxy" or "alkyloxy" refers to an -O-alkyl group. Examples include methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, and isopropoxy.

The term "halogen" refers to a fluoro, chloro, bromo, or iodo radical.

The term "amino" refers to a radical derived from amine, which is unsubstituted or mono-/di-substituted with alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, or heteroaryl.

The term "aryl" refers to a 6-carbon monocyclic, 10-carbon bicyclic, 14-carbon tricyclic aromatic ring system. Examples of aryl groups include phenyl, naphthyl, and anthracenyl.

The term "heteroaryl" refers to an aromatic 5-8 membered monocyclic, 8-12 membered bicyclic, or 11-14 membered tricyclic ring system having one or more heteroatoms (e.g., O, N, P, and S). Examples include thiophenyl, triazolyl, oxazolyl, thiadiazolyl, tetrazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridyl, furyl, imidazolyl, benzimidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, thienyl, quinolinyl, indolyl, thiazolyl, and benzothiazolyl.

The term "lower alkyl carbamoyl" refers to a -N(alkyl)2-C(=0)-O- group, wherein the alkyl refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon group containing 1-4 carbon atoms, such as methyl or ethyl.

Alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, and heteroaryl mentioned herein include both substituted and unsubstituted moieties. Possible substituents on cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, and heteroaryl include, but are not limited to, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl, C3-12 cycloalkyl, C3-12 cycloalkenyl, C1-12 heterocycloalkyl, C1-12
heterocycloalkenyl, Ci-6 alkoxy, aryl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heteroaryloxy, amino, Ci-6 alkylamino, Ci-20 dialkylamino, arylamino, diarylamino, Ci-6 alkyl sulfonamino, arylsulfonamino, Ci-6 alkylimino, arylimino, Ci-6 alkyl sulfoniminio, arylsulfoniminio, hydroxyl, halo, thio, Ci-6 alkylthio, arylthio, Ci-6 alkylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, acylamino, aminoacyl, aminothioacyl, amido, amidino, guanidine, ureido, thioureido, cyano, nitro, nitroso, azido, acyl, thioacyl, acyloxy, carboxyl, and carboxylic ester. On the other hand, possible substituents on alkyl include all of the above-recited substituents except Ci-6 alkyl. Cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl can also be fused with each other.

In addition to the compounds of formula (I) described above, their pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates, where applicable, are also covered by this disclosure. A salt can be formed between an anion and a positively charged group (e.g., amino) on a compound. Examples of a suitable anion include chloride, bromide, iodide, sulfate, nitrate, phosphate, citrate, methanesulfonate, trifluoroacetate, acetate, malate, tosylate, tartrate, fumurate, glutamate, glucuronate, lactate, glutarate, and maleate. A salt can also be formed between a cation and a negatively charged group. Examples of a suitable cation include sodium ion, potassium ion, magnesium ion, calcium ion, and an ammonium cation such as tetramethylammonium ion. A salt further includes those containing quaternary nitrogen atoms. A solvate refers to a complex formed between an active compound and a pharmaceutically acceptable solvent. Examples of a pharmaceutically acceptable solvent include water, ethanol, isopropanol, ethyl acetate, acetic acid, and ethanolamine.

Another aspect of this disclosure is a pharmaceutical composition for treating a cancer.

The pharmaceutical composition contains one of the compounds of formula (I) described above or its pharmaceutically acceptable salt and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or diluent.

This disclosure also covers use of such a composition for the manufacture of a medicament for treating a cancer.

A composition for oral administration can be any orally acceptable dosage form including capsules, tablets, emulsions and aqueous suspensions, dispersions, and solutions. In the case of tablets, commonly used carriers include lactose and corn starch. Lubricating agents, such as magnesium stearate, are also typically added. For oral administration in a capsule form, useful diluents include lactose and dried corn starch. When aqueous suspensions or emulsions are administered orally, the active ingredient can be suspended or
dissolved in an oily phase combined with emulsifying or suspending agents. If desired, certain sweetening, flavoring, or coloring agents can be added. Oral solid dosage forms can be prepared by spray dried techniques; hot melt extrusion strategy, micronization, and nanomilling technologies.

A nasal aerosol or inhalation composition can be prepared according to techniques well known in the art of pharmaceutical formulation. For example, such a composition can be prepared as a solution in saline, employing benzyl alcohol or other suitable preservatives, absorption promoters, fluorocarbons, and/or other solubilizing or dispersing agents known in the art. A composition having an active compound can also be administered in the form of suppositories for rectal administration.

The carrier, the excipient and the diluent in the pharmaceutical composition must be "acceptable" in the sense that it is compatible with the active ingredient of the composition (and preferably, capable of stabilizing the active ingredient) and not deleterious to the subject to be treated. One or more solubilizing agents can be utilized as pharmaceutical excipients for delivery of an active compound. Examples of other carriers include colloidal silicon oxide, magnesium stearate, cellulose, sodium lauryl sulfate, and D&C Yellow #10.

Still within the scope of the present disclosure is a method of treating treating a cancer.

The method includes administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

The above-described compounds or a pharmaceutical composition containing one or more of them can be administered to a subject orally, parenterally, by inhalation spray, topically, rectally, nasally, buccally, or via an implanted reservoir. The term "parenteral" as used herein includes subcutaneous, intracutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intraarticular, intraarterial, intrasynovial, intrasternal, intrathecal, intralesional, and intracranial injection or infusion techniques.

The term "treating", "treat" or "treatment" refers to application or administration of the compound to a subject with the purpose to cure, alleviate, relieve, alter, remedy, improve, or affect the disease, the symptom, or the predisposition. "An effective amount" refers to the amount of the compound which is required to confer the desired effect on the subject. Effective amounts vary, as recognized by those skilled in the art, depending on route of administration, excipient usage, and the possibility of co-usage with other therapeutic treatments such as use of other active agents.
The details of one or more embodiments of the disclosure are set forth in the
description below. Other features, objects, and advantages of the disclosure will be apparent
from the description and from the claims.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

A first embodiment of the present disclosure is the compounds of formula (I) or
pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof:

\[
R_4 \quad Z_5 \quad Y \quad N \quad L \quad R_3
\]

(1)

in which each of variables each of variables L, R₃, R₄, Y, Z₁, Z₂ and Z₃ is defined as in the
SUMMARY section.

A second embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of the first
embodiment or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

A third embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of the first or second
embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

A fourth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first
to third embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is a direct
bond.

A fifth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first
to fourth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein L is a -CH₂-
and R₃ is

A sixth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first
to fifth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein Rᵢ is aryl or
heteroaryl, wherein each of aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three
moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, -NRₑRᵣ, lower
alkyl carbamoyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo or aryl,
and alkyloxy optionally substituted with one to three halo, alkyloxy, cycloalkyl,
heterocycloalkyl, -NReRf or aryl, in which each of R₁, Rd, Re and Rf independently is hydrogen, methyl or ethyl.

A seventh embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first to sixth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R₁ is phenyl or pyridinyl, wherein each of phenyl or pyridinyl is optionally substituted with one to three alkylxoy optionally substituted with one to three halo, alkylxoy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, -NReRf or aryl, in which each of R₂, Rd, Re and Rf independently is hydrogen, methyl or ethyl.

An eighth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first to seventh embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R₄ is H or methyl.

A ninth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first to eighth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein L is a -CH₂⁻:

R₃ is ; R₄ is H or methyl; and R₁ is phenyl or pyridinyl, wherein each of phenyl or pyridinyl is optionally substituted with one or two ethoxy, butoxy, methoxy substituted with ethoxy, or ethoxy substituted with dimethylamo.

A tenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of the first or second embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein L is a -CH₂⁻:

A eleventh embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second and tenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is a direct bond, -CH₂⁻, -0-, -N(CH₃)⁻, -(C=0)NH⁻ or -(C=0)-.

An twelfth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth and eleventh embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein L is a direct bond, and R₃ is , in which M is O or S.

A thirteenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to twelfth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein L is a -CH₂⁻, and R₃ is

A fourteenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to thirteenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
wherein R_i is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, alkoxy, aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, -NR_2Rd, lower alkyl carbamoyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo or aryl, and alkyloxy optionally substituted with one to three halo, alkylloxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, -NReRf or aryl, in which each of R_c, Rd, Re and Rf independently is hydrogen, methyl or ethyl.

A fifteenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to fourteenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_i is phenyl, which is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen and alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo.

A sixteenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to fifteenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_2 is aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, nitro, cyano, lower alkyl carbamoyl, alkynyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo, and alkyloxy optionally substituted with one to three halo or alkyloxy.

A seventeenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to sixteenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_2 is phenyl, which is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo, and alkyloxy.

An eighteenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to seventeenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R_4 is H or methyl.

A nineteenth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to eighteenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is -O-; L is a direct bond; R_3 is \( \text{in which M is S; R}_4 \text{ is H; R}_i \text{ is phenyl optionally substituted with fluoro, tert-pentyl or trifluoromethyl; and R}_2 \text{ is phenyl substituted with ethoxy, butoxy, fluoro, tert-butyl, tert-pentyl or trifluoromethyl.} \)

A twentieth embodiment of the present disclosure is the compound of any one of the first, second, tenth to eighteenth embodiments or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein X is a direct bond; L is a direct bond; R_3 is \( \text{in which M is S; R}_4 \text{ is H; R}_i \)
is phenyl optionally substituted with one or two fluoro; and \( R_2 \) is phenyl substituted with tert-butyl or tert-pentyl.

A twenty first embodiment of the present disclosure is a compound selected from the group consisting of Compounds 1-1 to 1-37, Compounds 2-1 to 2-4, Compounds 3-1 to 3-14, Compounds 4-1 to 4-4, Compounds 5-1 to 5-108, and Compounds 6-1 to 6-61, which are listed in the following Tables 1 to 6.

The compounds of the present disclosure may contain asymmetric or chiral centers, and exist in different stereoisomeric forms. Unless specified otherwise, all stereoisomeric forms of the compounds of the present disclosure as well as mixtures thereof, including racemic mixtures are within the scope of the present disclosure. In addition, the compounds of the present disclosure may also exist in different geometric and positional isomers. For example, both the cis- and trans-forms, as well as mixtures of the compound with a double bond or a fused ring, are also within the scope of the present disclosure.

Diastereomeric mixtures can be separated into their individual diastereoisomers by any methods, such as by chromatography and/or fractional crystallization. Enantiomers can be separated by use of a chiral HPLC column or by converting the enantiomeric mixture into a diastereomeric mixture by reaction with an appropriate optically active compound to separate the diastereoisomers and convert the individual diastereoisomers into pure enantiomers. The specific stereoisomers may be synthesized by converting one stereoisomer into the other by asymmetric transformation, by using an optically active starting material or by asymmetric synthesis using optically active reagents, catalysts, substrates or solvents.

Also within the present disclosure is a pharmaceutical composition, comprising: (1) the compound of the present disclosure or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and (2) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or diluent. The composition may also comprise at least one additional pharmaceutical agent such as anti-cancer agents. The compound or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or the composition of the present disclosure may be used in the manufacture of a medicament of inhibiting the growth of tumor cells or treating cancer.

Also within the present disclosure is a method for treating a cancer, which includes the step of administering to the subject in need thereof an effective amount of the compound of the present disclosure or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
Further covered by the present disclosure a method of inhibiting a growth of tumor cells, which includes the step of administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of the compound of the present disclosure or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

In the present disclosure, the aforesaid subject can be mammal, for example, human.

In the present disclosure, the compound of the present disclosure or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof can inhibit the growth of tumor cells to achieve the purpose of treating a cancer. Examples of the cancer include, but are not limited to, gastric cancer, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, uterine cancer, cervical cancer, endometrial cancer, esophageal cancer, leukemia, lymphoma, kidney cancer, osteosarcoma, ovarian cancer, skin cancer, small intestine cancer, thymus cancer, thyroid cancer, nervous system cancers, bone cancer, brain cancer, or head and neck cancer.

The compounds or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of the present disclosure may be administered in combination with at least one additional pharmaceutical agent such as anti-cancer agent. The administration formulation can be, for example, (a) a single formulation comprising the compound of the present disclosure or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or diluent and at least one additional pharmaceutical agent; or (b) two formulations administered simultaneously or sequentially and in any order, wherein one comprises the compound of the present disclosure or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, excipient or diluent and the other one comprises at least one additional pharmaceutical agent.

Suitable anti-cancer agents may include Herceptin, Rituximab, Docetaxel, Capecitabine, Cetuximab, Gefitinib, PD-1, Sorafenib tosylate or Imatinib, but the present disclosure is not limited thereto. Any other anti-cancer agents known in the art can also be used in the present disclosure.

Methods for synthesizing the compounds of formula (I) are well known in the art. See, for example, R. Larock, Comprehensive Organic Transformations (2nd Ed., VCH Publishers 1999); P. G. M. Wuts and T. W. Greene, Greene's Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis (4th Ed., John Wiley and Sons 2007); L. Fieser and M. Fieser, Fieser and Fieser's Reagents for Organic Synthesis (John Wiley and Sons 1994); L. Paquette, ed., Encyclopedia of

The compounds of formula (I) thus prepared can be initially screened using in vitro assays, e.g., NCI-60 screening platform or MTS method. They can be subsequently evaluated using in vivo assays known in the field. The selected compounds can be further tested to verify their efficacy in disease related efficacy and adverse effects models. Based on the results, an appropriate dosage range and administration route can be determined.

The following embodiments are made to clearly exhibit the above-mentioned and other technical contents, features and/or effects of the present disclosure. Through the exposition by means of the specific embodiments, people would further understand the technical means and effects the present disclosure adopts to achieve the above-indicated objectives. Moreover, as the contents disclosed herein should be readily understood and can be implemented by a person skilled in the art, all equivalent changes or modifications which do not depart from the concept of the present disclosure should be encompassed by the appended claims.

**EXAMPLE**

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, based on the above description, utilize the present disclosure to its fullest extent. The following specific examples, i.e., EXAMPLES 1-6, are therefore to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever. All publications cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

Among the specific examples, EXAMPLES 1-6 set forth the procedures for preparing certain intermediates and 228 exemplary compounds of formula (I), as well as the analytical data for the compounds thus prepared; and EXAMPLE 7 and EXAMPLE 8 set forth the protocols for testing these compounds.

Described below are the procedures used to synthesize the exemplary compounds of the present disclosure.
Unless otherwise stated, all starting materials used were commercially available and used as supplied. Reactions requiring anhydrous conditions were performed in flame-dried glassware and cooled under an argon or nitrogen atmosphere. Unless otherwise stated, reactions were carried out under argon or nitrogen and monitored by analytical thin-layer chromatography performed on glass-backed plates (5 cm × 10 cm) precoated with silica gel 60 F254 as supplied by Merck. Visualization of the resulting chromatograms was done by looking under an ultraviolet lamp (λ=254 nm), followed by dipping in an nBuOH solution of Ninhydrin (0.3% w/v) containing acetic acid (3% v/v) or ethanol solution of phosphomolybdic acid (2.5% w/v) and earring by heat gun. Solvents for reactions were dried under an argon or nitrogen atmosphere prior to use as follows. TFF, Toluene, and DCM were dried by the column of Dried molecular Sieve 5A (LC technology solution Inc). DMF dried by calcium hydride or anhydrous is commercial available. Flash chromatography was used routinely for purification and separation of product mixtures using RediSep Rf Silica Gel Disposable Flash Columns, Gold® 20-40 / 40-60 microns silica gel and Reusable RediSep Rf Gold® C18 Reversed Phase columns, 20-40 microns supplied by RediSep. Eluent systems are given in volume/volume concentrations. ¹³C and ³¹P NMR spectra were recorded on Bruker AVIII(400 MHz). Chloroform-d or dimethyl sulfoxide-d6 and CD₃OD was used as the solvent and TMS (δ 0.00 ppm) as an internal standard. Chemical shift values are reported in ppm relative to the TMS in delta (δ) units. Multiplicities are recorded as s (singlet), br s (broad singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), dd (doublet of doublet), dt (doublet of triplet), m (multiplet). Coupling constants (J) are expressed in Hz. Electrospray mass spectra (ESMS) were recorded using a Thermo LTQ XL mass spectrometer. Spectral data were recorded as m/z values.

In the preparation of compounds of the present invention, protection of remote functionality (e.g., primary or secondary amine) of intermediates may be necessary. The need for such protection may vary depending on the nature of the remote functionality and the conditions of the preparation methods. Suitable amino protecting groups (NHPg) include, for example, acetyl, trifluoroacetyl, tbutoxycarbonyl (BOC), 9-fluorenylmethylenoxycarbonyl (Fmoc) and benzoxycarbonyl (CBz). Similarly, a "hydroxyl protecting group" refers to a substituent of a hydroxy group that blocks or protects the hydroxy functionality. Suitable hydroxyl protecting groups (OPg) include, for example, allyl, acetyl, silyl, benzyl, paramethoxy benzyl, trityl, and the like. The need for such protection is readily determined by one skilled in the art.
Typical synthesis procedure of Compounds of EXAMPLE 1

Synthesis of 5-(3-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-amine

To a mixture of 3-ethoxybenzoic acid (2.38 g, 10 mmol) and thiosemicarbazide (1.37 g, 15 mmol) with 5 mL of phosphorus oxychloride was refluxed gently for 2 hours. After cooling, 50 mL of water was added, and the mixture was refluxed for 7 hours and filtered, neutralized with 50% potassium hydroxide. The precipitate was washed with water and recrystallized from ethanol to give titled compound (1.22 g, 55%).

Synthesis of tert-butyl (6-(2-((5-(3-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)carbamate

To a mixture of 5-(3-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-amine (0.44 g, 2 mmol) and HOBt (0.27 g, 2 mmol), EDCI (0.46 g, 2.4 mmol), 2-(2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)benzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)acetic acid (0.74 g, 2.4 mmol) in dry 12 mL DMF. The reaction was stirred overnight at room temperature then added water. The precipitate was washed with water and recrystallized from methanol to give titled compound (0.75 g, 73%).

Synthesis of 2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

To a vigorous stirred solution of 2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide (0.75 g, 1.46 mmol) in anhydrous
dichloromethane (15 mL) at room temperature, added trifluoroacetic acid (1.5 mL, 20mmol) and stirred for overnight. Excess trifluoroacetic acid was neutralized by added dropwis of Na$_2$CO$_3$(aq) until pH = 10. The precipitate was washed with water and MeOH then further purified by silica gel flash column chromatography using dichloromethane and methanol as eluent and concentrated to give white solid (0.95 g, 65%).

EXAMPLE 1: Compounds 1-1 to 1-37

Compound 1-1

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \text{NMR} (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-d}_6) : \delta 12.88 \text{ (br. s., 1 H), 7.61 (d, J=1.96 Hz, 1 H), 7.36 - 7.49 (m, 6 H), 7.29 (d, J=7.82 Hz, 1 H), 7.18 (dd, J=8.31, 1.96 Hz, 1 H), 7.02 - 7.10 (m, 1 H), 4.10 (q, J=6.85 Hz, 2 H), 3.84 (s, 2 H), 1.35 (t, J=6.85 Hz, 4 H). MS(M+1): 412.} \]

Compound 1-2

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \text{NMR} (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-d}_6) : \delta 12.76 \text{ (s, 1 H), 7.80-7.87 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, J=1.96 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J=8.31 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J=8.31, 1.96 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.10 (m, 2H), 4.09 (q, J=7.01 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 2H), 1.34 (t, J=7.09 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 412} \]

Compound 1-3

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6) : \delta 12.61 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.26 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 - 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 6.87 (d, J = 7.8} \]
Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.98 (s, 2H), 4.26 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 1.45 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):384.

Compound 1-4
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-nitrophenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{\textbf{\textit{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6)}}: \delta \ 13.01 \ (s, \ 1H), 8.04-8.08 \ (m, \ 1H), 7.82-7.89 \ (m, \ 2H), 7.59-7.63 \ (m, \ 2H), 7.29 \ (d, \ J = 8.3 \ Hz, \ 2H), 7.15-7.21 \ (m, \ 2H), 3.86 \ (s, \ 2H). \ MS(M+1):413}
\]

Compound 1-5
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{\textbf{\textit{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6)}}: \delta \ 13.02 \ (s, \ 1H), 8.14 \ (d, \ J = 7.8 \ Hz, \ 2H), 7.87 \ (d, \ J = 8.3 \ Hz, \ 3H), 7.65 \ (d, \ J = 2.0 \ Hz, \ 1H), 7.60 \ (br. \ s., \ 2H), 7.32 \ (d, \ J = 7.8 \ Hz, \ 1H), 3.88 \ (s, \ 2H). \ MS(M+1): \text{436}}
\]

Compound 1-6
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{\textbf{\textit{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6)}}: \delta \ 512.69 \ (s, \ 1H), 8.26 \ (dd, \ J = 7.8, \ 1.5 \ Hz, \ 1H), 7.41 \ (td, \ J = 7.6, \ 1.0 \ Hz, \ 2H), 7.22-7.33 \ (m, \ 2H), 7.07-7.22 \ (m, \ 2H), 3.94-4.01 \ (m, \ 4H), 3.83 \ (s, \ 2H). \ MS(M+1): \text{398}}
\]

Compound 1-7
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide
\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): } \delta 12.91 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 2H), 7.68 - 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.17 (d, J = 7.8 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 3.84 (s, 2H). \]

MS(M+1): 446

Compound 1-8
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): } \delta 13.06 (br. s., 1H), 8.31 - 8.41 (m, 2H), 8.18 - 8.27 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, J = 1.5 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.5 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 3.86 (s, 2H). \]

MS(M+1): 413

Compound 1-9
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): } \delta 12.67 (s, 1H), 7.68 - 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.5 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.7 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 6.75 - 6.81 (m, J = 8.8 \text{ Hz}, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 2.98 (s, 6H). \]

MS(M+1): 411

Compound 1-10
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-propoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): } \delta 12.66 (s, 1H), 8.28 (dd, J = 7.8, 2.0 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 1.5 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.48 (td, J = 7.8, 2.0 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.15 - 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.10 (t, J = 7.6 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 4.17 (t, J = 6.6 \text{ Hz}, 2H), 3.83 (s, 2H), 1.79 - 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.06 (t, J = 7.6 \text{ Hz}, 3H). \]

MS(M+1): 426.
Compound 1-11
2-(2-aminobenz[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{NMR (}400\text{ MHz, DMSO-}{d_6}\text{): } \delta 12.95 (s, 1H), 8.27 - 8.33 (m, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.56 - 7.64 (m, 3H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.26 - 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (s, 2H). \text{MS(M+1): 452.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 1-12
2-(2-aminobenz[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-iodophenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{NMR (}400\text{ MHz, DMSO-}{d_6}\text{): } \delta 12.92 (br. s., 1H), 7.86 - 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.69 - 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.80 - 3.87 (m, 2H). \text{MS(M+1): 494}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 1-13
2-(2-aminobenz[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-bromo-3-nitrophenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{NMR (}400\text{ MHz, DMSO-}{d_6}\text{): } \delta 13.04 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (s, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (s, 2H). \text{MS(M+1): 491.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 1-14
2-(2-aminobenz[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-isopropoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide
\( ^{1}H \) NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): \( \delta \) 12.80 (s, 1H), 7.86 (br. s., 2H), 7.76 - 7.85 (m, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, J = 8.6, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.99 - 7.08 (m, 2H), 4.69 (spt, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (s, 2H), 1.35 (s, 3H), 1.22 (s, 3H). MS(M+1):460

Compound 1-15
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\( ^{1}H \) NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): \( \delta \) 12.67 (s, 1H), 8.28 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (br, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.10-7.06 (m, 1H), 4.90 (quin, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (s, 2H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 6H). MS(M+1): 426.

Compound 1-16
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-(pentan-3-yloxy)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\( ^{1}H \) NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): \( \delta \) 12.80 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.80 (br. s., 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.32 (quin, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (s, 2H), 1.56 - 1.72 (m, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 454.

Compound 1-17
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-propoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide
¾ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 12.78 (br. s., 1H), 7.80 - 7.86 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.64 - 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.02 - 7.08 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.69 - 1.79 (m, 2H), 1.51 (s, 2H), 0.98 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):440.

Compound 1-18
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2,4-diethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

¾ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 12.61 (s, 1H), 8.32 (br. s., 2H), 8.16 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.65 - 6.75 (m, 2H), 4.24 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.11 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 2H), 1.43 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.34 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 456.

Compound 1-19
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

¾ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 12.77 (s, 1H), 8.19 (br. s., 2H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.68 (s, 1H), 7.30-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.30 (m, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 2H). MS(M+1): 384.

Compound 1-20
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-butoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

¾ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 12.71 (s, 1H), 8.42 (br. s., 2H), 8.27 (dd, J = 7.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (s, 1H), 7.44 - 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.34 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.27 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 2H), 1.77 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.52 (sxt, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 440.
Compound 1-21

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-butoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[\text{BuO-} \begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H}_2 \end{array} \text{N-} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \]

$\delta$ 12.81 (br. s., 1H), 11.71 (br. s., 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.80 - 7.85 (m, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd, $J = 8.3$, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.01 - 7.07 (m, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.02 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 3.93 (s, 1H), 1.51 (s, 7H), 0.93 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):440.

Compound 1-22

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-(pentan-3-yloxy)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[\begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H}_2 \end{array} \text{N-} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \]

$\delta$ 12.71 (br. s., 1H), 9.15 (br. s., 2H), 8.29 (dd, $J = 7.8$, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.41-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.06 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.58 (t, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 2H), 1.67-1.76 (m, 4H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 6H). MS(M+1):454

Compound 1-23

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-(butoxy-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[\begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H}_2 \end{array} \text{N-} \text{S} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{O} \]

$\delta$ 12.57 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (br. s., 2H), 7.65 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, $J = 8.3$, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (dd, $J = 8.6$, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 4.11 (q, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H),
Compound 1-24

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2,4,6-triethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{EtO} & \quad \text{O} \\
| & \quad | \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{N} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{S} \\
\text{H} & \quad \text{N} \\
\text{Et} & \quad \text{O} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\( ^1H \text{NMR} (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-de}) : \delta 7.59 (d, J = 1.5 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.38 (s, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.16 (dd, J = 8.3, 1.5 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 6.28 (s, 2H), 4.08 (q, J = 1.0 \text{ Hz}, 2H), 3.99 (q, J = 1.0 \text{ Hz}, 4H), 3.75 (s, 2H), 1.33 (t, J = 1.0 \text{ Hz}, 4H), 1.17 (t, J = 1.0 \text{ Hz}, 6H). \)

MS(M+1): 500.

Compound 1-25

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-ethoxypyridin-4-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{EtO} & \quad \text{O} \\
| & \quad | \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{S} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{N} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{N} \\
\text{NH}_2 & \quad \text{NH}_2 \\
\end{align*}
\]

\( ^1H \text{NMR} (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-de}) : \delta 12.87 (br s, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 4.8 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 4.8 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 2.0 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.4 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.6 \text{ Hz}, 1H), 4.40 (q, J = 6.8 \text{ Hz}, 2H), 3.84 (s, 2H), 1.46 (t, J = 6.8 \text{ Hz}, 3H). \)

MS(M+1): 413.

Compound 1-26

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxy-2-(ethoxymethoxy)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{EtO} & \quad \text{O} \\
| & \quad | \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{S} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{N} \\
\text{N} & \quad \text{N} \\
\text{NH}_2 & \quad \text{NH}_2 \\
\end{align*}
\]

\( 3.83 \text{ (s, 2H), 1.75 - 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.47 - 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.1 \text{ Hz}, 3H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.6 \text{ Hz, 3H}). \) MS(M+1): 484.
\[ \text{δ 12.61 (br s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 9.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 5.45 (s, 2H), 4.09 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 3.68 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.35 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.11 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):486.} \]

\[ \text{MS(M+1):554.} \]

\[ \text{MS(M+1):513.} \]
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[\text{N}^1\text{H} \]

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{O} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{S} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{H} \\
\end{array}
\]

\(N\)MR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : 812.55 (br s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.12 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 2.76 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.25 (s, 6H), 1.35 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):499.

Compound 1-30

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(5-ethoxyypyridin-2-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[\text{N}^1\text{H} \]

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{O} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{S} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{H} \\
\end{array}
\]

\(N\)MR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : 812.79 (br s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.12 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 2.76 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.25 (s, 6H), 1.35 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):413.

Compound 1-31

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)pyridin-4-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[\text{N}^1\text{H} \]

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{O} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{S} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{N} \\
\text{H} \\
\end{array}
\]

\(N\)MR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : 812.84 (br s, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H), 8.35 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (t, J = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.85 (s, 2H), 2.77 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.24 (s, 6H). MS(M+1):456.
Compound 1-32
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

$\text{^1}H\text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-}$d$_6$): $\delta$ 12.54 (br s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (br s, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.30-4.32 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 3.77-3.75 (m, 2H), 3.34 (s, 3H), 1.35 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):486.

Compound 1-33
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-propylphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

$\text{^1}H\text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-}$d$_6$): $\delta$ 12.82 (s, 1H), 7.78-7.86 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H), 7.32-7.38 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (s, 2H), 2.61 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.57 - 1.70 (m, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):410.

Compound 1-34
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxypyridin-3-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

$\text{^1}H\text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-}$d$_6$): $\delta$ 12.77 (br, 1H), 9.19 (s, 1H), 8.49 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (br, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 2H), 1.42 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):413.
Compound 1-35
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4,6-diethoxypyridin-3-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} & \quad (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-de}) : \delta 12.71 \text{ (br, 1H), } 8.84 \text{ (s, 1H), } 7.60 \text{ (d, } J = 1.2 \text{ Hz, 1H), } \\
& \quad 7.42 \text{ (s, 2H), } 7.28 \text{ (d, } J = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.17 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.4, 1.6 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 6.57 \text{ (s, 1H), } 4.36 \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), } \\
& \quad 4.29 \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 3.82 \text{ (s, 2H), } 1.42 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H), } 1.32 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 457.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 1-36
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2,4-diethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N-methylacetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} & \quad (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-de}) : \delta 12.79 \text{ (br s, 1H), } 8.16 \text{ (d, } J = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.60 \text{ (d, } J = 1.6 \text{ Hz, 1H), } \\
& \quad 7.42 \text{ (s, 2H), } 7.28 \text{ (d, } J = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.18 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.4, 1.2 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 6.76 \text{ (d, } J = 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H), } \\
& \quad 6.68 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.8, 2.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 4.26 \text{ (t, } J = 6.0 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 4.12 \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), } \\
& \quad 3.81 \text{ (s, 2H), } 2.76 \text{ (t, } J = 6.0 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 2.25 \text{ (s, 6H), } 1.35 \text{ (t, } J = 6.0 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):470.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 1-37
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4,6-diethoxypyridin-3-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N-methylacetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} & \quad (400 \text{ MHz, DMSO-de}) : \delta 12.71 \text{ (br, 1H), } 8.84 \text{ (s, 1H), } 7.60 \text{ (d, } J = 1.2 \text{ Hz, 1H), } \\
& \quad 7.42 \text{ (s, 2H), } 7.28 \text{ (d, } J = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.17 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.4, 1.6 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 6.57 \text{ (s, 1H), } 4.36 \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), } \\
& \quad 4.29 \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 3.82 \text{ (s, 2H), } 1.42 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H), } 1.32 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 457.}
\end{align*}
\]
¾ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d$_6$): δ 8.83 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 4.36 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.28 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 1.40 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.32 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H).

MS(M+1): 471.

Typical synthesis procedure of Compounds of EXAMPLE 2

![Chemical structure](image)

Step 1: Synthesis of 4-ethoxybenzylidene hydrazinecarboxamides

Semicarbazide hydrochloride (1.11 g, 10 mmol) and sodium acetate (1.64 g, 20 mmol) were dissolved in 15-20 ml of distilled water in a flat-bottomed flask. 4-ethoxybenzaldehyde (1.5 g, 10 mmol) was dissolved in ethanol. This solution was added slowly to the solution of semicarbazide hydrochloride. The precipitate was filtered, dried, and recrystallized from hot ethanol (95 %) to obtain 4-ethoxybenzylidene hydrazinecarboxamide.

Step 2: Synthesis of 4-ethoxyphenyl-1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2-amines

Sodium acetate (20 mmol) and 4-ethoxybenzylidene hydrazinecarboxamide (2.1 g, 10 mmol) were dissolved in 30-40 ml of glacial acetic acid with continuous stirring. Bromine (0.7 ml in 5 ml of glacial acetic acid) was added slowly. Solution was stirred for 1 h and poured on crushed ice. The resulting solid was separated, dried, and recrystallized from hot ethanol (95 %) to afford 4-ethoxyphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-amines.

![Chemical structure](image)

Synthesis of tert-butyl (6-(2-((5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)carbamate

To a mixture of 4-ethoxyphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-amines (0.41 g, 2 mmol) and HOBt (0.27 g, 2 mmol), EDCI (0.46 g, 2.4 mmol), 2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)benzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)acetic acid (0.74 g, 2.4 mmol) in dry 12 mL DMF. The reaction was stirred overnight at room temperature then added water. The
precipitate was washed with water and recrystallized from methanol to give tert-butyl (6-(2-
((5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)benzo[d]thiazol-2-
yl)carbamate (0.74 g, 75%).

Synthesis of 2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-
oxadiazol-2-
yl)acetamide

To a vigorous stirred solution of tert-butyl (6-(2-((5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-
oxadiazol-2-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)carbamate (0.74 g, 1.50 mmol) in
anhydrous dichloromethane (15 mL) at room temperature, added trifluoroacetic acid (1.5 mL,
20mmol) and stirred for overnight. Excess trifluoroacetic acid was neutralized by added
dropwised of Na₂CO₃(aq) until pH = 10. The precipitate was washed with water and MeOH
then further purified by silica gel flash column chromatography using dichloromethane and
methanol as eluent and concentrated to give white solid. (0.35 g, 60%)

EXAMPLE 2: Compounds 2-1 to 2-4

Compound 2-1
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{EtO} & - \text{N} & & \text{O} & & \text{N} & & \text{H} & & \text{O} & & \text{N} & & \text{H} & & \text{NH}_2 \\
& & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[\text{^1}H\text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta \text{ 11.87 (br. s., 1H)}, \text{ 7.99-8.07 (m, 1H)}, \text{ 7.79-7.86 (m, 2H)}, \text{ 7.67-7.74 (m, 5H)}, \text{ 7.59 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H)}, \text{ 7.42 (s, 2H)}, \text{ 7.28 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H)}, \text{ 7.12-7.20 (m, 3H)}, \text{ 4.09 (q, J=7.01 Hz, 2H)}, \text{ 3.76 (s, 2H)}, \text{ 1.34 (t, J=7.09 Hz, 4H). MS(M+1): 356.}\]

Compound 2-2
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{OEt} & - \text{N} & & \text{O} & & \text{N} & & \text{H} & & \text{N} & & \text{NH}_2 \\
& & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[\text{^1}H\text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta \text{ 11.89 (br. s., 1H)}, \text{ 8.04 (br. s., 1H)}, \text{ 7.71-7.74 (m, 1H)}, \text{ 7.55 (ddd, J = 8.6, 7.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H)}, \text{ 7.33 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H)}, \text{ 7.23 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 2H)}, \text{ 7.06-7.11 (m, 2H)}, \text{ 4.14 (q, J = 1.0 Hz, 2H)}, \text{ 3.80 (s, 2H)}, \text{ 1.33 (t, J = 1.0 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 396.}\]
Compound 2-3
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-propoxyphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta 11.82 \text{ (br. s., } 1\text{H}), 7.73 \text{ (dd, } J = 7.8, 2.0 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), 7.50-7.62 \text{ (m, } 1\text{H}), 7.40 \text{ (s, } 2\text{H}), 7.18-7.32 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H}), 7.16 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.1, 1.7 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), 7.05-7.12 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H}), 4.03 \text{ (t, } J = 6.4 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), 3.76 \text{ (s, } 2\text{H}), 1.65-1.77 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H}), 0.94 \text{ (t, } J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, } 3\text{H}).
\]

MS(M+1): 410.

Compound 2-4
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta 10.55 \text{ (s, } 1\text{H}), 7.61-7.71 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H}), 7.49-7.55 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H}), 7.40 \text{ (s, } 2\text{H}), 7.25 \text{ (d, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), 7.08 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.3, 2.0 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), 3.54 \text{ (s, } 2\text{H}).
\]

MS(M+1): 436.

Typical synthesis procedure of Compounds of EXAMPLE 3 and EXAMPLE 4

2-(3-nitrophenyl)-l-(p-tolyl)ethan-l-one

Synthesis of 2-bromo-2-(3-nitrophenyl)-l-(p-tolyl)ethan-l-one

2-(3-nitrophenyl)-l-(p-tolyl)ethan-l-one (25.5 g, 100 mmol) and AlCh (30 mg, 0.23 mmol) were dissolved in 20 mL CHCh. Bromine (22 g, 120mmol) in 100 mL CHCb was then added dropwise by addition funnel at 0 °C by ice bath. The reaction was stirred at rt for 2 h and then extraction dried with Na\textsubscript{2}SO\textsubscript{4} and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude reaction mixture was directly purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (DCM/hexanes to 5:1). The title compound was isolated to obtain white solid (30.0 g, 89%).
Synthesis of 5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-amine

This compound was prepared from refluxing of a solution of 2-bromo-2-(3-nitrophenyl)-1-(p-tolyl)ethan-1-one (16.7 g, 50 mmol) in ethanol (30 ml) and thiourea (4.28 g, 55 mmol) for 1 h. The reaction was worked up by 100 mL of Na2CO3 (aq). The crude product was filtered and washed with water to neutrality and then was recrystallized from ethanol to obtain pale yellow crystals (7.78 g, 80%).

Synthesis of tert-butyl (6-(2-((5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)carbamate

To a mixture of 5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-amine (0.62 g, 2 mmol), 2-(2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)benzo[d]thiazol-6-yl) acetic acid (0.62 g, 2 mmol), EDCI (0.76 g, 4 mmol), and HOBT (0.54 g, 4 mmol) in dry 20 mL DCM. The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight then added water and extracted with DCM and concentrated got a crude residue. Purification of the crude residue by column chromatography with EtOAc/hexane (0:100-30:70) as the eluent and concentrated to afford orange solid (0.84 g, 70%).

Synthesis of 2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

To a vigorous stirred solution of tert-butyl(6-(2-((5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)carbamate (0.84 g, 1.40 mmol) in
anhydrous dichloromethane (15 mL) at room temperature, added trifluoroacetic acid (1.5 mL, 20mmol) and stirred overnight. Excess trifluoroacetic acid was neutralized by dropwised addition of Na$_2$CO$_3$(aq) until pH = 10. The precipitate was washed with water and MeOH then further purified by silica gel flash column chromatography using dichloromethane and methanol as eluent and concentrated to give white solid (0.45 g, 64%).

EXAMPLE 3: Compounds 3-1 to 3-14

Compound 3-1

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

![Chemical Structure 1](image1)

$^\text{1} H$ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d$_6$) : $\delta$ 12.68 (s, 1H), 8.16 (dt, $J = 7.1$, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (t, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.75 (m, 4H), 7.31 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.20 (dd, $J = 8.3$, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H). MS(M+1):440.

Compound 3-2

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-phenylthiazol-2-yl)acetamide

![Chemical Structure 2](image2)

$^\text{1} H$ NMR (400 MHz, CDCl$_3$) : $\delta$ 9.09 (br. s., 1H), 7.49-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.32 (m, 7H), 7.20 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.29 (br. s., 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H). MS(M+1): 521.

Compound 3-3

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
\[ \delta \text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-}d_6\text{):} 12.61 \text{ (s, 1H), 8.16 (br. s., 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.53 - 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.28 - 7.38 (m, 3H), 7.19 - 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 2.29 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 535.} \]

**Compound 3-4**

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \delta \text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-}d_6\text{):} 12.57 \text{ (s, 1H), 8.18 (br. s., 2H), 7.26-7.41 (m, 6H), 7.15-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.06-7.15 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 475.} \]

**Compound 3-5**

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[ \delta \text{ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-}d_6\text{):} 12.49 \text{ (s, 1H), 8.39 (br. s., 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.25-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.16 (m, 2H), 6.91-6.99 (m, 1H), 6.78-6.87 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 517.} \]

**Compound 3-6**

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide
\( ^{1}H\) NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): \( \delta \) 12.53 (s, 1H), 7.92 (br. s., 2H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.29-7.38 (m, 5H), 7.14-7.29 (m, 3H), 6.81-6.91 (m, 2H), 3.91 (t, \( J = 6.6 \) Hz, 3H), 3.80 (s, 2H), 1.65-1.76 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, \( J = 7.3 \) Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 519.

Compound 3-7

2-(2-aminobenzol[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\( ^{1}H\) NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): \( \delta \) 9.39 (br. s., 1H), 7.71 (s, 3H), 7.50 - 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.17 - 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, \( J = 7.8 \) Hz, 2H), 5.28 (d, \( J = 10.8 \) Hz, 2H), 3.80 (s, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 593.

Compound 3-8

2-(2-aminobenzol[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-bromo-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\( ^{1}H\) NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃): \( \delta \) 9.14 (br. s., 1H), 7.49 - 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.34 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.30 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.26 - 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.20 (dd, \( J = 8.3, 2.0 \) Hz, 1H), 6.88 (ddd, \( J = 8.2, 2.6, 1.0 \) Hz, 1H), 5.28 (br. s., 2H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 475.

Compound 3-9
2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta \text{ 7.68 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, } J = 1.5 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 2H), 7.27 (d, } J = 7.8 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.16 (dd, } J = 8.3, 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H), 6.92- 6.98 (m, 3H), 6.86-6.90 (m, 1H), 4.03 (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 1.32 (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 411.}
\]

Compound 3-12

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(4,5-bis(4-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta \text{ 7.68 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, } J = 1.5 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 2H), 7.27 (d, } J = 7.8 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.16 (dd, } J = 8.3, 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H), 6.92- 6.98 (m, 3H), 6.86-6.90 (m, 1H), 4.03 (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 1.32 (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 599.}
\]

Compound 3-11

2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } \delta \text{ 7.68 (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, } J = 1.5 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 2H), 7.27 (d, } J = 7.8 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.16 (dd, } J = 8.3, 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H), 6.92- 6.98 (m, 3H), 6.86-6.90 (m, 1H), 4.03 (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 1.32 (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 411.}
\]

Compound 3-12
2-(2-aminobenzothiazol-6-yl)-N-(4-(2,4-diethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{EtO-} \begin{array}{c}
\text{N} \\
\text{O}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{S} \\
\text{O}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{N} \\
\text{S}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{NH} \\
\text{Et}
\end{array}
\]

\[\delta\] NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-\text{d}_{6}) : \delta 12.30 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.41 (br s, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.61-6.58 (m, 2H), 4.13 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.06 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.76 (s, 2H), 1.43 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.33 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):455

Compound 3-13
2-(2-aminobenzothiazol-6-yl)-N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{EtO-} \begin{array}{c}
\text{N} \\
\text{O}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{S} \\
\text{O}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{N} \\
\text{S}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{NH} \\
\text{Et}
\end{array}
\]

\[\delta\] NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-\text{d}_{6}) : \delta 12.44 (s, 1H), 7.77-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.38-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.28 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.08 (m, 4H), 6.95-6.92 (m, 2H), 4.01 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.75 (s, 2H), 1.30 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H).


Compound 3-14
2-(2-aminobenzothiazol-6-yl)-N-(5-benzyl-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

\[
\text{EtO-} \begin{array}{c}
\text{N} \\
\text{O}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{S} \\
\text{O}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{N} \\
\text{S}
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text{NH} \\
\text{Et}
\end{array}
\]

\[\delta\] NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-\text{d}_{6}) : \delta 12.29 (s, 1H), 7.47 - 7.59 (m, 3H), 7.41 (s, 2H), 7.23 - 7.34 (m, 3H), 7.10 - 7.23 (m, 5H), 6.93 - 7.01 (m, 2H), 4.17 (s, 2H), 4.04 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H). LCMS [M+l] +: 501.

EXAMPLE 4: Compounds 4-1 to 4-4
Compound 4-1

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : } \delta \text{ 10.96 (br. s., 1H), 8.97 (br. s., 1H), 7.88 (br. s., 1H), 7.75-7.84 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (br. s., 2H), 7.26 (q, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.00-7.10 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.34 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 413.} \]

Compound 4-2

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : } \delta \text{ 11.36 (s, 1H), 7.92 (br. s., 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 - 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.90-6.93 (m, 2H), 6.64 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 1.31 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 410.} \]

Compound 4-3

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : } \delta \text{ 11.53 (br s, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (br s, 2H), 7.27-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.57 (dd, J = 8.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.19-4.17 (m, 2H), 4.04 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.75-3.72 (m, 2H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 3.31 (s, 3H), 1.32 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 468.} \]

Compound 4-4

\[ \text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de) : } \delta \text{ 11.41 (s, 1H), 11.35 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (br s, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.15 (m, 2H), 6.54 (s,} \]
1H), 4.09 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.66 (s, 2H), 1.41 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.32 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):438.

Typical synthesis procedure of Compounds of EXAMPLE 5

![Synthesis diagram]

Synthesis of 1-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone

K2CO3 (20.73 g, 150 mmol) was added to a solution of 1-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-ethanone (13.62 g, 100mmol) in MeCN (200 ml) under constant stirring. Ethyl bromide (23.4 g, 150 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture is heated at 80°C for 20 hours. Water (100 ml) is added and the reaction mixture is extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase is washed with brine, dried (Na2SO4) and concentrated in vacuum. The crude residues was purified by column chromatography with EtOAc/hexane (0:100-5:95) as the eluent. Yield (14.43 g, 88 %). LCMS:MH + 165.

Synthesis of 2-Bromo-l-(4-ethoxyphenyl)ethanone

To a solution of NBS (16.5g, 91 mmol), PTSA:hydrate (27g, 142mmole), 1-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone (11.6 g, 71 mmol) in ACN (348 ml) and the resulting mixture are stirred at 82°C reflux room temperature for 2 hours. Then removed ACN and added Water (400 ml) extracted with EtOAc (450ml). The organic phase is washed with brine, dried
(Na₂S₀₄) and concentrated in vacuum, and the obtained crude product (17.5 g, yield 99%) could be employed in further process steps without further purification.

Synthesis of 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine

![4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine]

To a mixture of thiourea (6.58 g) and 2-bromo-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)ethan-1-one (17.50 g) was added ethanol (90 mL). The reaction mixture was heated up to reflux for 2.5 hours. The reaction was cooled down to RT. Ethanol was removed under vacuum to afford the residue as a brown solid. The mixture was obtained by washed with 100 ml water and 50 ml saturated sodium bicarbonate until yellow color was observed in the aqueous phase. The mixture was suction to removed water then washed cake by 50 ml water. The crude product was slurry by 75 ml hot EtOH for 2h then removed 40 ml EtOH by distilled and solution cooled to RT then suction to afford the solid powder 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine 15.84 g. MS (ES⁺) m/z 221 (MH⁺).

Synthesis of 5-bromo-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine

![5-bromo-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine]

To a solution of N-bromosuccinimide (4.84 g, 27.2 mmol) in Acetone (200 mL) was added over 30 min to a solution of 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine (5.00 g, 22.7 mmol) in Acetone (200 mL) at 0°C by ice bath. After 1 h, the reaction was concentrated in vacuo, then the residue was extraction with EA (100 mL) and sodium thiosulfate aqueous two times. The combination of organic solvent were washed with brine, dried and evaporated, which was sufficiently pure to use directly. 5-bromo-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine (6.31 g, 93%). MS (ES⁺) m/z 299(MH⁺)

Synthesis of 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5- phenoxythiazol-2-amine
4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-amine

To a mixture of 5-bromo-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-amine (3.1 g, 10.4 mmol), phenol (1.27 g, 13.5 mmol) and cesium carbonate (4.40 g, 13.5 mmol) was added acetone (100 mL). The reaction mixture was heated to 50 °C and stirred for 10 hours. Solvent was removed. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (EtOAc : PE = 0:1 to 1:4) to afford 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-amine. 2.23 g. MS (ES+) m/z 313(MH+).

Synthesis of N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

To a solution of 5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (1.71 g, 10 mmol), 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-amine (3.12 g, 10 mmol), EDCI (3.83 g, 20 mmol) and HOBt (2.70 g, 20 mmol) in DCM (50 mL) were stirred at room temperature for overnight. Extraction and remove solvent. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (DCM : EtOAc = 1:0 to 4:1) to afford N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide as red solid. Yield: 4.22g, 90%.

EXAMPLE 5: Compounds 5-1 to 5-108

Compound 5-1

N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d₆) : δ 9.69 (br, 1H), 7.85 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.72 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.09 (m, 3H). MS(M+1): 502.

Compound 5-2
N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCh) : δ 9.57 (br, 1H), 7.89 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.09 (m, 2H). MS(M+1): 586.

Compound 5-3
5-nitro-N-(4-(3-nitrophenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

¹H NMR (400MHz, CDCh) : δ 9.63 (br, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.14 (m, 3H). MS(M+1): 469.

Compound 5-4
N-(4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 10.85 (br, IH), 7.72 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.45 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.38-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.23-7.19 (m, IH), 7.14-7.11 (m, 3H), 6.77-6.74 (m, IH), 3.71 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 454.

Compound 5-5

N-(4-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 11.44 (br s, IH), 7.72 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.62 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, IH), 7.53 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.21 (m, IH), 7.13-7.08 (m, 3H), 6.92-6.86 (m, 2H), 4.08 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.40 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 468.

Compound 5-6

N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 11.03 (br s, IH), 7.71 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.68-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.35-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.09 (m, 3H), 6.82-6.78 (m, 2H), 3.97 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.37 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 468.

Compound 5-7
N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)} : & \delta \ 9.87 \text{ (br. s, 1H)}, \ 7.86 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.69-7.66 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \\
& 7.59 \text{ (d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.57 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.48-7.45 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 7.17 \text{ (d, } J = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \\
& 1.22 \text{ (s, 9H). MS(M+1): 570.}
\end{align*}

Compound 5-8
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)} : & \delta \ 10.59 \text{ (br. s, 1H)}, \ 7.70 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.67-7.63 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \\
& 7.39 \text{ (d, } J = 4.0 \text{ Hz, 1H}), \ 7.17 \text{ (d, } J = 8.0 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.12-7.08 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 6.83-6.79 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 3.86 \\
& \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 1.77 \text{ (sex, } J = 7.2 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 1.00 \text{ (t, } J = 7.2 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 570.}
\end{align*}

Compound 5-9
5-nitro-N-(5-phenoxy-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide
\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)} : \delta 13.32 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.17 - 8.27 (m, 2H), 7.77 - 7.83 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 - 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.13 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.94 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.66 - 1.76 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):482.} \]

**Compound 5-10**
N-(4-(4-isopropoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)} : \delta 13.33 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.18 - 8.26 (m, 2H), 7.80 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 - 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.14 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.95 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H), 4.61 (spt, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 1.25 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 6H). MS(M+1): 482} \]

**Compound 5-11**
N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)} : \delta 13.45 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.22 - 8.25 (m, 1H), 8.19 - 8.22 (m, 1H), 7.82 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 4H), 7.53 - 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.47 - 7.51 (m, 1H). MS(M+1): 570} \]

**Compound 5-12**
N-(4-(2,4-diethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
\( ^{\text{\textsuperscript{3}}} \text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz}, \text{CDCl}_3) : \delta \ 11.68 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.67 \ (d, \ J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.48-7.45 \ (m, \ 2\text{H}), \ 7.33-7.28 \ (m, \ 2\text{H}), \ 7.12-7.06 \ (m, \ 3\text{H}), \ 6.38-6.34 \ (m, \ 2\text{H}), \ 4.00 \ (q, \ J = 7.2 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.95 \ (q, \ J = 7.2 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 1.39-1.34 \ (m, \ 6\text{H}). \text{MS(M+1): } 512. \)

Compound 5-13
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-propanoylphenyl)-5-(pyridin-3-yloxy)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\( ^{\text{\textsuperscript{3}}} \text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz}, \text{DMSO-de}) : \delta \ 13.38 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.53 \ (d, \ J = 2.9 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.35 - 8.40 \ (m, \ 1\text{H}), \ 8.18 - 8.25 \ (m, \ 2\text{H}), \ 7.78 \ (d, \ J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.56 \ (ddd, \ J = 8.6, 2.9, 1.2 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.42 \ (dd, \ J = 8.6, 4.6 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 6.97 \ (d, \ J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.92 \ (t, \ J = 6.6 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 1.66 - 1.76 \ (m, \ 2\text{H}), \ 0.96 \ (t, \ J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, } 3\text{H}). \text{MS(M+1): } 483 \)

Compound 5-14
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\( ^{\text{\textsuperscript{3}}} \text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz}, \text{DMSO-de}) : \delta \ 13.37 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.22 \ (\text{br, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.84 \ (d, \ J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.38 - 7.48 \ (m, \ 4\text{H}), \ 7.19 \ (\text{br, } 3\text{H}), \ 1.27 \ (\text{br, } 9\text{H}). \text{MS(M+1): } 480. \)
Compound 5-15
N-(4-(4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl)-5-(pyridin-3-yloxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz}, \text{DMSO-de}) : & \quad \delta \ 13.39 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.54 \ (\text{d, } J = 2.8 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.39-8.37 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \\
& \quad \delta \ 8.23-8.20 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.79 \ (\text{d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.59-7.55 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.44-7.41 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.02-6.98 \\
& \quad (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 4.11-4.08 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.65-3.63 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.29 \ (s, \ 3\text{H}). \text{ MS(M+1): 499.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 5-16
N-(4-(4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz, CDCb}) : & \quad \delta \ 10.35 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.74 \ (\text{d, } J = 4.0 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.72-7.69 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \\
& \quad \delta \ 7.43 \ (\text{d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.34-7.30 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.13-7.10 \ (\text{m, } 3\text{H}), \ 6.87-6.84 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 4.08-4.06 \\
& \quad (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.73-3.70 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.42 \ (s, \ 3\text{H}). \text{ MS(M+1): 498.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 5-17
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz, DMSO-de}) : & \quad \delta \ 13.39 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.54 \ (\text{d, } J = 2.8 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.39-8.37 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \\
& \quad \delta \ 8.23-8.20 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.79 \ (\text{d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.59-7.55 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.44-7.41 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.02-6.98 \\
& \quad (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 4.11-4.08 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.65-3.63 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.29 \ (s, \ 3\text{H}). \text{ MS(M+1): 499.}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz, CDCb}) : & \quad \delta \ 10.35 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.74 \ (\text{d, } J = 4.0 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.72-7.69 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \\
& \quad \delta \ 7.43 \ (\text{d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.34-7.30 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.13-7.10 \ (\text{m, } 3\text{H}), \ 6.87-6.84 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 4.08-4.06 \\
& \quad (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.73-3.70 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.42 \ (s, \ 3\text{H}). \text{ MS(M+1): 498.}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} \ (400\text{MHz, DMSO-de}) : & \quad \delta \ 13.39 \ (\text{br, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.54 \ (\text{d, } J = 2.8 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H}), \ 8.39-8.37 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \\
& \quad \delta \ 8.23-8.20 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.79 \ (\text{d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, } 2\text{H}), \ 7.59-7.55 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.44-7.41 \ (\text{m, } 1\text{H}), \ 7.02-6.98 \\
& \quad (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 4.11-4.08 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.65-3.63 \ (\text{m, } 2\text{H}), \ 3.29 \ (s, \ 3\text{H}). \text{ MS(M+1): 499.}
\end{align*}
\]
\( \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 13.39 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.18 - 8.26 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.75 - 7.81 \text{ (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H)}, 7.60 - 7.66 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.48 - 7.55 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.45 \text{ (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H)}, 6.93 - 6.99 \text{ (m, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H)}, 3.92 \text{ (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H)}, 1.70 \text{ (sxt, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H)}, 0.95 \text{ (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 550} \)

**Compound 5-18**

N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{OCF}_3 \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{N} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 13.42 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.23 \text{ (s, 1H)}, 8.18-8.21 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.79-7.84 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.61-7.66 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.38-7.44 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.29-7.33 \text{ (m, 2H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 585} \)

**Compound 5-19**

N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{F}_3 \text{C} \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{N} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 13.50 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.19-8.26 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.77-7.86 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 7.63-7.69 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 7.38 \text{ (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H)}, 7.30 \text{ (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 569. 571} \)

**Compound 5-20**

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 13.39 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.18 - 8.26 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.75 - 7.81 \text{ (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H)}, 7.60 - 7.66 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.48 - 7.55 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.45 \text{ (dd, J = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H)}, 6.93 - 6.99 \text{ (m, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H)}, 3.92 \text{ (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H)}, 1.70 \text{ (sxt, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H)}, 0.95 \text{ (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 550} \)

Compound 5-18

N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{OCF}_3 \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{N} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 13.42 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.23 \text{ (s, 1H)}, 8.18-8.21 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.79-7.84 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.61-7.66 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.38-7.44 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.29-7.33 \text{ (m, 2H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 585} \)

Compound 5-19

N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{F}_3 \text{C} \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{N} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\[ \text{O} \]

\[ \text{S} \]

\[ \text{NH} \]

\[ \text{NO}_2 \]

\[ \text{Br} \]

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 13.50 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.19-8.26 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.77-7.86 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 7.63-7.69 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 7.38 \text{ (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H)}, 7.30 \text{ (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 569. 571} \)

Compound 5-20

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 5-21
N-(5-(2-ethoxyphenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\delta & 7.73 \text{ (d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 7.63 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.33 \text{ (d, } J = 4.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.12-7.05 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 6.98 \text{ (dd, } J = 8.4, 1.6 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 6.88-6.83 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 6.81-6.78 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 4.12 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 3.85 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 1.75 \text{ (sex, } J = 7.2 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 1.39 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H)}, 1.00 \text{ (t, } J = 7.2 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 526.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 5-22
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(3-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\delta & 13.42 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 8.18-8.32 \text{ (m, 2H), 7.81 \text{ (d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 7.39-7.48 \text{ (m, 3H), 7.06-7.13 \text{ (m, 1H), 6.97-7.05 \text{ (m, 2H), 1.27 \text{ (s, 9H)}}}}
\end{align*}
\]
Compound 5-23
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{MS(M+1):498}
\]

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) :} \delta 13.39 \text{ (br. s., IH), 8.18 - 8.28 (m, 2H), 7.75 - 7.81 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.60 - 7.67 (m, IH), 7.49 - 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.43 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 6.93 - 6.99 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.02 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.31 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):536}
\]

Compound 5-24
N-(5-(3-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) :} \delta 13.39 \text{ (s, IH), 8.25-8.21 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.46-7.40 (m, IH), 7.08 (td, J = 10.4, 2.4 Hz, IH), 7.03-6.97 (m, 4H), 3.93 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.71 (sex, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 0.96 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):500.}
\]

Compound 5-25
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): δ 13.42 (br. s., 1H), 8.18 - 8.29 (m, 2H), 7.72 - 7.80 (m, 4H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.92 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.01 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.30 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 536

Compound 5-26
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): δ 13.42 (br. s., 1H), 8.18 - 8.29 (m, 2H), 7.72 - 7.80 (m, 4H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.92 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 3.91 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.65 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 550

Compound 5-27
N-(5-(4-bromophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.37 (br. s., 1H), 8.16 - 8.29 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H), 7.52 - 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.07 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.92 - 7.01 (m, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.65 - 1.76 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 559 ,561

Compound 5-28
N-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dimethylphenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.34 (br. s., 1H), 8.21 (br. s., 2H), 7.78 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.91 - 7.09 (m, 4H), 3.93 (br. s., 2H), 2.34 (br. s., 6H), 1.71 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 0.92 - 1.00 (m, 3H). MS(M+1):588.

Compound 5-29
N-(5-(4-(tert-butyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.31 (br. s., 1H), 8.21 (br. s., 2H), 7.82 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.46 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.04-7.13 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J= 8.3 Hz, 2H), 4.03 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.31 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (s, 9H). MS(M+1):524

Compound 5-30
N-(5-(4-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 5-31
N-(4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\delta$ NMR (400MHz, CDC$_b$) : $\delta$ 11.27 (br, 1H), 7.62-7.58 (m, 3H), 7.28 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.09-6.98 (m, 4H), 6.78-6.74 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.84-6.80 (m, 2H), 3.83 (t, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.75 (sex, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 1.00 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 500.

Compound 5-32
N-(4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\delta$ NMR (400MHz, CDC$_b$) : $\delta$ 7.88 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.80 - 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.65 - 7.71 (m, 1H), 7.61 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.17 - 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.01 - 7.08 (m, 3H). MS(M+1): 510.
NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): δ 10.02 (br. s., 1H), 7.79 - 7.87 (m, 3H), 7.54 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dt, J = 7.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 - 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.11 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.00 - 7.10 (m, 3H). MS(M+1): 526.

Compound 5-33
N-(4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): δ 10.05 (br. s., 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.77 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.53 - 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.07 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.00 - 7.07 (m, 2H). MS(M+1): 526.

Compound 5-34
N-(4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): δ 7.79 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.28 - 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.06 - 7.16 (m, 3H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 454.

Compound 5-35
N-(5-(4-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-(methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.40 (s, 1H), 8.41 (q, 1H), 8.24 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.88 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.23 (m, 4H), 2.78 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 499.

Compound 5-36
N-(4-(3,5-diethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.28 (s, 1H), 8.24 (br, 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.03 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 6.41 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 3.94 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 4H), 1.27 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 6H). MS(M+1): 512.

Compound 5-37
N-(5-(2,4-difluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.37 (s, 1H), 8.22-8.20 (m, 2H), 7.81 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.55-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.06 (m, 1H), 7.03-6.99 (m, 2H), 3.94 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.72 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 512.
Compound 5-38
N-(5-(2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : 13.48 (s, 1H), 8.25-8.21 (m, 2H), 8.07 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.68 (dd, J = 8.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00-6.96 (m, 2H), 3.93 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.70 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).
MS(M+1): 584.

Compound 5-39
N-(5-(4-cyanophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : 13.44 (s, 1H), 8.25-8.21 (m, 2H), 7.90-7.86 (m, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.31 (m, 2H), 6.98-6.95 (m, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.71 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 507.

Compound 5-40
N-(5-(4-cyano-2-methoxyphenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
$^\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : $\delta$ 13.39 (s, 1H), 8.23-8.20 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.68 (d, $J = 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, $J = 8.4$, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.99-6.96 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.93 (t, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.71 (sex, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 0.96 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 537.

Compound 5-41
N-(4-(5-(3,3-dimethylbut-1-yn-1-yl)thiophen-2-yl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$^\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, CDCl$_3$) : $\delta$ 9.77-10.06 (m, 2H), 7.85 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 4H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.10-7.17 (m, 6H), 6.96 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 2H), 1.28 (s, 9H). MS(M+1): 510

Compound 5-42
N-(4-(5-bromothiophen-2-yl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$^\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, CDCl$_3$) : $\delta$ 9.90 (br. s., 1H), 7.85-7.88 (m, 1H), 7.56 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.10-7.18 (m, 4H), 6.92-6.95 (m, 1H). MS(M+1): 509.

Compound 5-43
N-(4-(5-(3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-yn-1-yl)thiophen-2-yl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 8.14 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.98 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 - 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.26 - 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.15 - 7.21 (m, 3H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 2.41 (s, 6H). MS(M+1): 511.

Compound 5-44
N-(5-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCl3): δ 11.03 (br, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.18 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 6.80-6.77 (m, 2H), 3.85 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 1.76 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.00 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 550.

Compound 5-45
N-(5-(2-chloro-4-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCl3): δ 11.05 (br, 1H), 7.68-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (dd, J = 7.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (dd, J = 8.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.91-
6.86 (m, 1H), 6.81-6.77 (m, 2H), 3.85 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.76 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.00 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 534.

Compound 5-46
N-(4-(5-(3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-yn-1-yl)thiophen-2-yl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): } \delta 14 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H)}, 7.98 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, 7.39-7.45 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.26-7.30 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.15-7.21 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 3.74 \text{ (s, 2H)}, 2.41 \text{ (s, 6H)}. \text{ MS(M+1): 511}
\]

Compound 5-47
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrofuran-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : } \delta 12.94 \text{ (br, 1H)}, 7.82-7.80 \text{ (m, 4H)}, 7.42-7.38 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.17-7.14 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 6.97-6.94 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 4.03 \text{ (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H)}, 1.31 \text{ (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). LCMS, [M+1] \text{ +}: 452.}
\]

Compound 5-48
5-nitro-N-(5-phenoxy-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)furan-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): δ 7.82-7.77 (m, 4H), 7.42-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.98-6.94 (m, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.71 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.96 (t, J =7.2 Hz, 3H).
LCMS, [M+H]^+: 466.

Compound 5-49

N-(5-(4-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrofuran-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCh): δ 10.83 (br, IH), 7.73-7.69 (m, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, IH), 7.26 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, IH), 7.12-7.07 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.84-6.80 (m, 2H), 3.88 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 1.77 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.00 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). LCMS, [M+H]^+: 484.

Compound 5-50

N-(5-(3,5-difluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCh): δ 10.51 (br, IH), 7.74 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.64-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.44 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, IH), 6.84-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.65-6.58 (m, 2H), 6.58-6.52 (m, IH), 3.87 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.77 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.00 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 518.

Compound 5-51

N-(4-(6-ethoxypyridin-3-yl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
³¹ NMR (400MHz, CDCb):  δ 8.68 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, IH), 8.04 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.4 Hz, IH), 7.88 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.61 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.35-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.14-7.08 (m, 3H), 6.70 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, IH), 4.33 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.36 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 469.

Compound 5-52
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(quinolin-8-yloxy)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

³¹ H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): 13.27 (br, IH), 8.99 (dd, J = 4.4, 1.6 Hz, IH), 8.46 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, IH), 8.21-8.17 (m, 2H), 7.94-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.80 (dd, J = 8.4, 0.8 Hz, IH), 7.66 (dd, J = 8.4, 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.55 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, IH), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, IH), 6.95-6.91 (m, 2H), 3.90 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 1.68 (sex, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 0.93 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 533.

Compound 5-53
N-(4-(4-ethoxy-2-fluorophenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

³¹ NMR (400MHz, CDCb):  δ 11.68 (br, IH), 7.60 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, IH), 7.37 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, IH), 7.34-7.29 (m, 3H), 7.13-7.09 (m, 3H), 6.56 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.4 Hz, IH), 6.43 (dd, J = 12.0, 2.4 Hz, IH), 3.91 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.36 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 486.
Compound 5-54
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(3-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{\chem{\text{F}}-\text{O}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{S}}-\text{N}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{O}}-\text{S}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{NO}_2}} \\
&\text{EtO} \quad \text{\chem{\text{N}}-\text{NH}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{S}}-\text{S}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{F}}}
\end{align*}
\]

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃):  δ 11.06 (br, IH), 7.63 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.62-7.59 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.30-7.25 (m, IH), 6.89 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, IH), 6.84-6.79 (m, 2H), 6.79-6.75 (m, 2H), 3.95 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.37 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 486.

Compound 5-55
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{\chem{\text{F}}-\text{O}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{S}}-\text{N}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{O}}-\text{S}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{NO}_2}} \\
&\text{EtO} \quad \text{\chem{\text{N}}-\text{NH}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{S}}-\text{S}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{F}}}
\end{align*}
\]

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃):  δ 10.33 (br, IH), 7.75 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.71-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.44 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.08-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.03-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.84-6.81 (m, 2H), 6.84-6.80 (m, 2H), 3.99 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.38 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 486.

Compound 5-56
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{\chem{\text{BuO}}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{O}}-\text{S}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{S}}-\text{N}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{NO}_2}} \\
&\text{\chem{\text{O}}-\text{S}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{S}}-\text{N}} \quad \text{\chem{\text{NO}_2}}
\end{align*}
\]
NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 7.73 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.28-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.16 (m, 3H), 6.78-6.86 (m, 2H), 3.91 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.39-1.51 (m, 3H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):496.

Compound 5-57
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(2-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): 13.36 (br, 1H), 8.16-8.28 (m, 2H), 7.79-7.85 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.38-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.25 (m, 3H), 6.97-7.02 (m, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H), 4.04 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):486.

Compound 5-58
N-(5-(2-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): 13.35 (br, 1H), 8.15-8.29 (m, 2H), 7.75-7.87 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (ddd, J = 11.4, 8.2, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.25 (m, 3H), 6.96-7.03 (m, 2H), 3.94 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.77 (m, 2H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):500.

Compound 5-59
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 5-60
5-nitro-N-(4-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCh): } \delta 9.17 (\text{br. s., IH}), 8.20-8.26 (\text{m, 2H}), 8.08-8.16 (\text{m, 2H}), 7.93 (\text{d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH}), 7.61 (\text{d, J = 3.9 Hz, IH}), 7.34-7.42 (\text{m, 2H}), 7.12-7.22 (\text{m, 3H}). \text{MS(M+1):469.}
\]

Compound 5-61
5-nitro-N-(5-phenoxy-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCh): } \delta 10.31 (\text{br. s., IH}), 7.80 (\text{d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH}), 7.50 (\text{d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH}), 7.30-7.40 (\text{m, 2H}), 7.06-7.16 (\text{m, 3H}), 7.05 (\text{s, 2H}), 3.80 (\text{s, 3H}), 3.68 - 3.77 (\text{m, 8H}), 1.23 (\text{t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H}). \text{MS(M+1):514.}
\]

Compound 5-62
N-(4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
\textsuperscript{3}H NMR (400MHz, CDCl\textsubscript{3}): \(\delta\) 10.12 (br. s., IH), 7.81-7.87 (m, 2H), 7.76-7.81 (m, IH), 7.46 (d, \(J = 4.4\) Hz, IH), 7.25-7.32 (m, 2H), 6.96-7.09 (m, 4H), 1.61 (q, \(J = 7.3\) Hz, 2H), 1.25 (s, 6H), 0.67 (t, \(J = 7.3\) Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):512.

Compound 5-63

N-(5-(4-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\textsuperscript{3}H NMR (400MHz, CDCl\textsubscript{3}): \(\delta\) 11.14 (br. s., IH), 7.60 - 7.73 (m, 3H), 7.35 (dd, \(J = 4.4,\) 2.0 Hz, IH), 7.14-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.06-7.14 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.06 (m, 2H), 1.57 (q, \(J = 7.3\) Hz, 2H), 1.21 (s, 6H), 0.61 (t, \(J = 7.6\) Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):512.

Compound 5-64

N-(5-(4-(tert-butyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 9.83 (br. s., 1H), 7.82-7.91 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.39 (m, 2H), 6.99-7.09 (m, 4H), 1.29 (s, 9H). MS(M+1): 498.

**Compound 5-65**

N-(5-(4-butylphenoxy)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 10.02 (br. s., 1H), 7.77-7.89 (m, 3H), 7.46 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.18 (m, 2H), 6.99-7.06 (m, 4H), 2.50-2.63 (m, 2H), 1.50-1.59 (m, 2H), 1.33 (dq, J = 15.0, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.84-0.95 (m, 3H). MS(M+1): 498.

**Compound 5-66**

N-(5-(4-butoxyphenoxy)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 7.79-7.90 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98-7.09 (m, 4H), 6.80-6.88 (m, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.79 (m, 3H), 1.42-1.53 (m, 3H), 0.96 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 514.
Compound 5-67
N-(4-(4-(hexyloxy)phenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \delta 10.73 \text{ (br. s., 1H), } 7.61-7.72 \text{ (m, 3H), } 7.28-7.40 \text{ (m, 3H), } 7.07-7.16 \text{ (m, 3H), } 6.79 \text{ (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), } 3.88 \text{ (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), } 1.67-1.79 \text{ (m, 2H), } 1.38-1.49 \text{ (m, 2H), } 1.25-1.38 \text{ (m, 4H), } 0.84-0.94 \text{ (m, 3H). MS(M+1):524.} \]

Compound 5-68
N-(5-(4-(tert-butyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \delta 9.83 \text{ (br. s., 1H), } 7.82-7.91 \text{ (m, 3H), } 7.52 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), } 7.29-7.39 \text{ (m, 2H), } 6.99-7.09 \text{ (m, 4H), } 1.29 \text{ (s, 9H). MS(M+1):498.} \]

Compound 5-69
N-(5-(4-butylphenoxy)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \delta \text{ (400MHz, CDCb): } \]
¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCh): δ 7.79-7.90 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.98-7.09 (m, 4H), 6.80-6.88 (m, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.79 (m, 3H), 1.42-1.53 (m, 3H), 0.96 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 514.

Compound 5-71
5-nitro-N-(5-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): 13.42 (br. s., 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 7.34 Hz, 2H), 8.14 (d, J = 6.85 Hz, 2H), 7.82 (d, J = 6.85 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 7.34 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, J = 7.34 Hz, 2H), 1.52 - 1.64 (m, 2H), 1.23 (s, 6H), 0.62 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 562.

Compound 5-72
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(2-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
₃/₄ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 10.88 (br. s., 1H), 7.61-7.73 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H),
7.12-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.12 (m, 3H), 6.77-6.84 (m, 2H), 3.89 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.76
(m, 2H), 1.40-1.50 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 514.

Compound 5-73
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

₃/₄ NMR (400MHz, CDCh): δ 7.57-7.65 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.98-7.09 (m, 4H),
6.73-6.81 (m, 2H), 3.88 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.39-1.51 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, J =
7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 514.

Compound 5-74
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-
carboxamide

₃/₄ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de): δ 13.46 (br. s., 1H), 8.18-8.27 (m, 2H), 7.78 (dd, J = 8.8, 6.8
Hz, 4H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H). MS(M+1): 548.
Compound 5-75

N-(4-(4-(tert-butylyphenyl)-5-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{\includegraphics[width=0.7\textwidth]{compound5_75.png}}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR} \ (400\text{MHz}, \text{DMSO-de}) & : 13.48 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, \ 8.18-8.29 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 7.79-7.87 \text{ (m, 3H)}, \\
& 7.62-7.70 \text{ (m, 1H)}, \ 7.42-7.48 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 7.36 \text{ (t, } J = 7.6 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.24 \text{ (d, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 1.27 \text{ (s, 9H)} \nonumber
\end{align*}
\]

MS(M+1): 548.

Compound 5-76

5-nitro-N-(4-(4-(pentyloxy)phenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\includegraphics[width=0.7\textwidth]{compound5_76.png}}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR} \ (400\text{MHz}, \text{CDCl}_3) & : 8.69 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, \ 7.63-7.73 \text{ (m, 3H)}, \ 7.29-7.39 \text{ (m, 3H)}, \ 7.06-7.16 \text{ (m, 3H)}, \ 6.79 \text{ (d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 3.88 \text{ (t, } J = 6.4 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 1.74 \text{ (quin, } J = 7.0 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \\
& 1.31-1.45 \text{ (m, 4H)}, \ 0.85-0.95 \text{ (m, 3H)}. \nonumber
\end{align*}
\]

MS(M+1): 510.

Compound 5-77

5-nitro-N-(5-phenoxy-4-(4-propylphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\includegraphics[width=0.7\textwidth]{compound5_77.png}}
\end{align*}
\]
¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 11.04 (br. s., 1H), 7.61-7.70 (m, 3H), 7.31-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.11-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 2.42-2.57 (m, 2H), 1.48-1.58 (m, 2H), 0.81-0.96 (m, 3H)

MS(M+1):466.

Compound 5-78
N-(5-(2-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-propylphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 11.48 (br. s., 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.46-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.02-7.23 (m, 7H), 2.38-2.56 (m, 2H), 1.44-1.58 (m, 2H), 0.76-0.98 (m, 3H). MS(M+1):484.

Compound 5-79
N-(4-(4-butylphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 7.58-7.66 (m, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.02-7.09 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 2.41-2.61 (m, 2H), 1.41-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.28 (dq, J = 15.0, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.81-0.95 (m, 3H).

MS(M+1):480.

Compound 5-80
N-(4-(4-butylphenyl)-5-(2-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
\( \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb):} \ \delta 7.68 \text{ (d, } J = 7.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.63 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.30 \text{ (d, } J = 3.9 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.16-7.24 \text{ (m, 1H)}, \ 7.03-7.16 \text{ (m, 5H)}, \ 2.47-2.59 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 1.45-1.54 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 1.24-1.35 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 0.85-0.93 \text{ (m, 3H)}. \ \text{MS(M+1):498.} \)

Compound 5-81

5-nitro-N-(5-phenoxy-4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb):} \ \delta 10.00 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, \ 7.92-8.03 \text{ (m, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.82 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.55-7.62 \text{ (m, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.51 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.29-7.42 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 7.09-7.20 \text{ (m, 3H)}. \ \text{MS(M+1):492.} \)

Compound 5-82

N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-N-methyl-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\( \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb):} \ \delta 7.86 \text{ (d, } J = 4.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.70 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.29-7.24 \text{ (m, 4H)}, \ 7.08 \text{ (t, } J = 8.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.01-6.99 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 6.97-6.94 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \ 4.04 \text{ (q, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, \ 3.66 \text{ (s, 3H)}, \ 1.41 \text{ (t, } J = 6.8 \text{ Hz, 3H)}. \ \text{MS(M+1): 482.} \)

Compound 5-83
N-(5-(2-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400MHz, CDCl\textsubscript{3})}: \delta & 10.58 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, \ 7.88 \text{ (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.74 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.42 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.04-7.23 \text{ (m, 6H)}. \end{align*}
\]

\text{MS(M+1):526.}

Compound 5-84

5-nitro-N-(5-phenoxy-4-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400MHz, CDCl\textsubscript{3})}: \delta & 10.07 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, \ 7.87 \text{ (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H)}, \ 7.74 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.42 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, \ 7.04-7.23 \text{ (m, 6H)}. \end{align*}
\]

\text{MS(M+1):508.}

Compound 5-85

N-(5-(2-fluorophenoxy)-4-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400MHz, CDCl\textsubscript{3})}: \delta & 9.87 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.01-8.08 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.81-7.87 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.66 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.23 (m, 4H)}. \end{align*}
\]

\text{MS(M+1):510.}
Compound 5-86
N-(5-(4-bromophenoxy)-4-(4-butoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } & \delta 9.94 \text{ (br. s., IH), } 7.82 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, IH), } 7.63-7.73 \text{ (m, 2H), } \\
& 7.47-7.54 \text{ (m, IH), } 7.35-7.45 \text{ (m, 2H), } 6.93-7.02 \text{ (m, 2H), } 6.79-6.89 \text{ (m, 2H), } 3.93 \text{ (t, } J = 6.6 \text{ Hz, 2H), } \\
& 1.69-1.79 \text{ (m, 2H), } 1.40-1.50 \text{ (m, 2H), } 0.95 \text{ (t, } J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):574.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 5-87
N-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dimethylphenoxy)-4-(4-butoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } & \delta 7.75 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, IH), } 7.65-7.70 \text{ (m, 2H), } \\
& 7.45 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, IH), } 6.80-6.85 \text{ (m, 4H), } 3.92 \text{ (t, } J = 6.6 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 2.36 \text{ (s, 6H), } \\
& 1.69-1.77 \text{ (m, 2H), } 1.41-1.49 \text{ (m, 2H), } 0.95 \text{ (t, } J = 7.6 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):602.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 5-88
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-propylphenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): δ 12.23 (br. s., 1H), 7.54-7.65 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.11-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.11 (m, 2H), 2.56 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.54-1.68 (m, 2H), 0.93 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):522.

Compound 5-89
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-butylphenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): δ 11.66 (br. s., 1H), 7.59-7.69 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.29 (m, 3H), 7.11-7.18 (m, 2H), 6.99-7.08 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.64 (m, 2H), 1.50-1.60 (m, 2H), 1.30-1.42 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.26 (m, 9H), 0.92 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):536.

Compound 5-90
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(tert-butyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
\[ \delta \text{n.m.r.:} \]

\begin{align*}
\delta & 7.58 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
7.47 (d, J = 3.9 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}),
7.27-7.42 (m, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
7.17 (d, J = 3.4 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}),
6.95-7.12 (m, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
6.71 (d, J = 8.3 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
3.84 (t, J = 6.1 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
1.60-1.85 (m, 2\text{H}),
1.37-1.60 (m, 2\text{H}),
1.30 (s, 9\text{H}),
0.95 (t, J = 7.3 \text{ Hz}, 3\text{H}).
\end{align*}

\text{m.s.(M+1):} 552.

\text{Compound 5-91}

N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(4-cyanophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\text{N.m.r.:} (400\text{MHz, CDCb}): \delta 7.82 (d, J = 4.4 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}),
7.57-7.66 (m, 4\text{H}),
7.55 (d, J = 4.4 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}),
7.10-7.18 (m, 2\text{H}),
6.77-6.87 (m, 2\text{H}),
3.91 (t, J = 6.6 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
1.68-1.77 (m, 2\text{H}),
1.40-1.51 (m, 2\text{H}),
0.94 (t, J = 7.3 \text{ Hz}, 3\text{H}).
\text{M.s.(M+1):} 521.

\text{Compound 5-92}

N-(4-(4-((5-aminopentyl)oxy)phenyl)-5-phenoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\text{N.m.r.:} (400\text{MHz, DMSO-d{6}}): \delta 13.32 (br. s., 1\text{H}),
8.21 (d, J = 1.00 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}),
7.81 (d, J = 8.80 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
7.73 (br. s., 2\text{H}),
7.37-7.45 (m, 2\text{H}),
7.13-7.20 (m, 2\text{H}),
6.96-7.00 (m, 2\text{H}),
3.98 (t, J = 6.36 \text{ Hz}, 2\text{H}),
2.79 (br. s, 2\text{H}),
2.51-2.54 (m, 2\text{H}),
1.67-1.78 (m, 2\text{H}),
1.54-1.64 (m, 2\text{H}),
1.40-1.50 (m, 2\text{H}).
\text{M.s.(M+1):} 525.

\text{Compound 5-93}

N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(4-propylphenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
$^1$H NMR (400MHz, CDCl$_3$): $\delta$ 12.28 (br. s., 1H), 7.48-7.66 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.21 (m, 3H), 6.97-7.08 (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.55 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.50-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.44 (dq, J = 14.7, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 0.94 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 0.82-1.05 (m, 3H). MS(M+1):538.

**Compound 5-94**

N-(4-(4-butylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$^1$H NMR (400MHz, CDCl$_3$): $\delta$ 10.99 (br. s., 1H), 7.58-7.68 (m, 3H), 7.35 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.17 (m, 4H), 6.95-7.05 (m, 2H), 2.45-2.58 (m, 2H), 1.47-1.57 (m, 2H), 1.25-1.36 (m, 2H), 0.85-0.95 (m, 3H). MS(M+1):498.

**Compound 5-95**

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-propoxyphenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 5-96

N-(5-(4-(tert-butyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{MS(M+1): 538.}
\]

\[\begin{align*}
\text{\( ^1H \text{ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 10.80 \text{ (br. s., IH), 7.69-7.75 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.36 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.29-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.10 (m, 2H), 6.79 - 6.90 (m, 2H), 3.88 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.73-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.02 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):538.}\}
\end{align*}\]

Compound 5-97

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-(2,4,4-trimethylpentan-2-yl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[\begin{align*}
\text{\( ^1H \text{ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 11.18 \text{ (br. s., IH), 7.66-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.04-7.10 (m, 2H), 1.30 (s, 9H), 1.24 (s, 9H). MS(M+1):536.}\}
\end{align*}\]

\[\begin{align*}
\text{\( ^3^1 \text{H NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 10.80 \text{ (br. s., IH), 7.69-7.75 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.36 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.29-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.10 (m, 2H), 6.79 - 6.90 (m, 2H), 3.88 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.73-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 9H), 1.02 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):538.}\}
\end{align*}\]
Compound 5-98
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 1.07 \text{ (br. s., IH), 7.64-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.32 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, IH), 7.25-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.08 (m, 2H), 6.74-6.81 (m, 2H), 3.89 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.39-1.51 (m, 2H), 1.25 (s, 6H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H)}\]

MS(M+1):566.

Compound 5-99
N-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dimethylphenoxy)-4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 11.94 \text{ (br. s., IH), 7.62 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, IH), 7.29-7.39 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.22-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 6.99-7.10 (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 1.71 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 6H), 1.21 (s, 9H), 0.71 (s, 9H)}\]

MS(M+1):592.
¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 11.16 (br. s., IH), 7.64-7.69 (m, IH), 7.59-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.33 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.26-7.31 (m, 2H), 6.86 (s, 2H), 2.38 (s, 6H), 1.24 (s, 9H).
MS(M+1):586.

Compound 5-100
N-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dimethylphenoxy)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 7.90 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.79-7.87 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.02-7.10 (m, 2H), 6.83 (s, 2H), 2.37 (s, 6H). MS(M+1):548.

Compound 5-101
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 11.18 (br. s., IH), 7.69 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.25-7.37 (m, 5H), 7.02-7.14 (m, 2H), 1.59-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.24 (s, 9H), 0.67 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 550.

Compound 5-102

N-(5-(4-(tert-butyl)phenoxy)-4-(4-ethylphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 11.47 (br. s., IH), 7.64 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.31-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, IH), 7.03-7.10 (m, 4H), 2.54 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.30 (s, 9H), 1.15 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 508.

Compound 5-103

N-(4-(4-ethylphenyl)-5-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 11.64 (br. s., IH), 7.62 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, IH), 7.25-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.25 (m, IH), 7.03-7.11 (m, 4H), 2.53 (q, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.56-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 6H), 1.14 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H), 0.67 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 522.

Compound 5-104
N-(4-(4-butylphenyl)-5-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{3}H NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 11.23 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 7.65 (d, } J = 7.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 7.56-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.14 (m, 4H), 2.51 (t, } J = 7.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 1.57-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.44-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.27-1.34 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.27 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t, } J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, 3H), 0.67 (t, } J = 7.6 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):550.}
\]

Compound 5-105
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(p-tolyloxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{\textsuperscript{1}H NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 11.29 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 7.66 (d, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, } J = 3.9 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.09-7.17 (m, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H), 6.97-7.08 (m, 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 1.24 (s, 9H) MS(M+1):494.}
\]

Compound 5-106
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(3,5-dimethylphenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 5-107
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-(dimethylamino)phenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)} \quad \delta \quad 7.62-7.75 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.58 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.28-7.33 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.27 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.00-7.11 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 6.63-6.76 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 2.92 \text{ (s, 6H)}, 1.24 \text{ (s, 9H)}. \text{ MS(M+1):523.} \]

Compound 5-108
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-morpholinophenoxy)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)} \quad \delta \quad 11.00 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 1.60-1.10 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 7.32 \text{ (dd, } J = 4.4, 1.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 6.74-6.81 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 6.73 \text{ (s, 2H)}, 3.89 \text{ (t, } J = 6.6 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 2.28 \text{ (s, 6H)}, 1.67-1.77 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 1.39-1.51 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 0.95 \text{ (t, } J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, 3H)}. \text{ MS(M+1):524.} \]
NMR (400MHz, CDCl$_3$): $\delta$ 11.13 (br. s., 1H), 7.66-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.83-6.92 (m, 2H), 3.85 (dd, $J = 5.6$, 4.2 Hz, 4H), 3.04-3.15 (m, 4H), 1.25 (s, 9H). MS(M+1):565.

Typical synthesis procedure of Compounds of EXAMPLE 6

Synthesis of 1-((4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-1-one

AlCl$_3$ (9.3 g, 70 mmol) was added to a solution of tert-butylbenzene (9.33 g, 69.5 mmol) in 40 mL chloroform at 0 °C by ice bath after stirred for 20 min, then 2-(4-fluorophenyl)acetyl chloride (10.0 g, 58mmol) in 20 mL CHCl$_3$ was added drop wise at 0 °C by ice bath. Remove ice bath and stirred at room temperature for 1h. Then, quench with 250 mL cold water and extraction with DCM and remove solvent by rota vapor under vacuum.
The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexane: EA = 1:0 to 9:1) to afford 1-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-l-one as red solid (12.9 g, 82% yield).

Synthesis of 2-Bromo-l-(4-ethoxyphenyl)ethanone formation

AlCb (0.3 g, 2.22 mmol) was added to a solution of l-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-l-one (12.0 g, 44 mmol) in CHCh (55 mL) at 0 °C by ice bath and the resulting mixture were added Bromine (7.8 g, 49 mmol) in 55 mL CHCb at 0 °C by ice bath and stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. And added Water (400 ml) and extracted with DCM (200mL). The organic phase is washed with brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated in vacuum. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexane: EA = 1:0 to 9:1) to afford 2-bromo-l-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-l-one (12.4g, yield 80%).

Synthesis of 4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-amine formation

To a mixture of thiourea (3.24 g, 42.6mmol) and 2-bromo-l-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-l-one (12.4 g, 35.5mmol) was added 62 mL ethanol. The reaction mixture was heated up to reflux for 16 hours. The reaction was cooled down to 40 °C and removed Ethanol and extraction with 200ml EA ansd 150ml saturated. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexanes :EA = 1:0 to 8:2) to afford the yellow powder 4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-amine 8.8 g, 75% yield.

Synthesis of N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

82
To a solution of 5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (5.1 g, 29.4 mmol), 4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-amine (8.0 g, 24.5 mmol), EDC1 (11.3 g, 58.8 mmol) and HOBt (7.95 g, 58.8 mmol) in DCM (600 mL) were stirred at room temperature for overnight. Extraction and remove solvent. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (hexane: EtOAc = 1:0 to 7:3) to afford the red solid powder 13.6g. The crude product was slurry by 500 mL DCM at 40 °C (filtreat by 0.45uM) and 450mL EtOH 80 °C for 1h to removed DCM and 200ml EtOH by distilled and solution cooled to RT then suction to afford the solid powder N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide as red solid (8.8 g, 74 %).

EXAMPLE 6: Compounds 6-1 to 6-61

Compound 6-1
5-nitro-N-(4-(3-nitrophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

$^1$H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d$_6$) : δ 13.41 (br. s., 1H), 8.81 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 8.22-8.24 (m, 1H), 8.20 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.76 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H). MS(M+1): 377.

Compound 6-2
N-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$^1$H NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 11.75 (br. s., 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.15 (m, 5H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 2.23 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 500.
Compound 6-3
5-nitro-N-(5-(3-nitrophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)} & \text{ : } \delta 11.26 \text{ (br, 1H)}, 8.21 \text{ (t, } 7 = 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 8.16-8.14 \text{ (m, 1H)}, \\
& 7.69 \text{ (d, } 7 = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.64-7.62 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 7.48 \text{ (t, } 7 = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.40 \text{ (d, } 7 = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \\
& 7.20 \text{ (d, } 7 = 8.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.03 \text{ (d, } 7 = 8.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 2.28 \text{ (s, 3H)}. \\
\text{MS(M+1): 467.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-4
N-(5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)} & \text{ : } \delta 11.58 \text{ (br, 1H)}, 7.59 \text{ (d, } 7 = 4.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 7.29 \text{ (d, } 7 = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \\
& 7.21 \text{ (d, } 7 = 7.6 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 6.98 \text{ (d, } 7 = 7.6 \text{ Hz, 2H)}, 6.93 \text{ (dd, } 7 = 8.4, 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 6.82 \text{ (d, } 7 = 8.4 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, \\
& 6.79 \text{ (d, } 7 = 2.0 \text{ Hz, 1H)}, 3.88 \text{ (s, 3H)}, 3.67 \text{ (s, 3H)}, 2.24 \text{ (s, 3H)}. \\
\text{MS(M+1): 482}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-5
N-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
$\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : $\delta$ 11.84 (br, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.75 (s, 2H), 7.56 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.99 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 558.

Compound 6-6
N-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : $\delta$ 12.09 (br, 1H), 7.49 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.18 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.05-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.93 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H). MS(M+1): 440.

Compound 6-7
N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : $\delta$ 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, $J = 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.61 (m, 3H), 7.53-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.21 (s, 1H). MS(M+1): 410.

Compound 6-8
N-(4-(3-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\frac{3}{4}$ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : $\delta$ 10.75 (br, 1H), 7.77 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 6.85-6.82 (m, 1H). MS(M+1): 362.

Compound 6-9
N-(4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-phenylthiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : } & \quad \delta 7.79 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, IH)}, \quad 7.65 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, IH)}, \quad 7.40-7.36 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \quad 7.35-7.29 \text{ (m, 5H)}, \quad 7.24-7.21 \text{ (m, 2H). MS(M+1): 486.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-10

N-(5-bromo-4-(4-bromophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : } & \quad \delta 13.67 \text{ (br, IH)}, \quad 8.24-8.21 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \quad 7.87-7.84 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \quad 7.74-7.70 \text{ (m, 2H). MS(M+1): 485.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-11

5-nitro-N-(4-(2-nitrophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : } & \quad \delta 13.28 \text{ (br, IH)}, \quad 8.25 \text{ (br, IH)}, \quad 8.20 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, IH)}, \quad 7.95 \text{ (d, } J = 7.6 \text{ Hz, IH)}, \quad 7.81-7.75 \text{ (m, 2H)}, \quad 7.67-7.64 \text{ (m, 2H). MS(M+1): 377.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-12

N-(5-bromo-4-(2-nitrophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.61 (br, IH), 8.22-8.20 (m, 2H), 8.14-8.11 (m, IH),
7.89-7.85 (m, IH), 7.78-7.73 (m, 2H). MS(M+1):455.

Compound 6-13
N-(5-bromo-4-(3-nitrophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, acetone^) : δ 12.19 (br, IH), 8.12 (t, J = 2.0 Hz, IH), 8.51-8.48 (m, IH),
8.32-8.29 (m, IH), 8.28 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 8.14 (d, 7 = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.83 (t, 7 = 8.0 Hz, IH).
MS(M+1): 455.

Compound 6-14
N-(5-bromo-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, acetone^) : δ 12.07 (br, IH), 8.25 (d, 7 = 4.4 Hz, IH), 8.13 (d, 7 = 4.4
Hz, IH), 7.53-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.41 (t, 7 = 8.0 Hz, IH), 7.02-6.99 (m, IH), 3.86 (s, 3H).
MS(M+1): 440.

Compound 6-15
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 7.60 (d, 7 = 4.0 Hz, IH), 7.33-7.29 (m, 3H), 7.21-7.18 (m,
2H), 7.04-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.69-6.66 (m, 2H), 3.93 (q, 7 = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.37 (t, 7 = 6.8 Hz, 3H).
MS(M+1): 470.
Compound 6-16
N-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{F} & \quad \text{O} \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{NH} \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{NO}_2 \\
\text{PrO} & \quad \text{S}
\end{align*}
\]

\(\delta\) NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : \delta 12.08 (br, 1H), 7.55 (d, \text{ } J = 4.4\text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.32-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.04-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.67-6.64 (m, 2H), 3.80 (t, \text{ } J = 6.4\text{ Hz}, 2H), 1.76 (sex, \text{ } J = 7.2\text{ Hz}, 2H), 1.01 (t, \text{ } J = 7.2\text{ Hz}, 3H). \text{ MS(M+1): 484.}

Compound 6-17
N-(5-bromo-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Br} & \quad \text{O} \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{NH} \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{NO}_2 \\
\text{O} & \quad \text{S}
\end{align*}
\]

\(\delta\) NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : \delta 8.20 (d, \text{ } J = 3.9\text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, \text{ } J = 8.3\text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.38 (d, \text{ } J = 8.8\text{ Hz}, 1H), 6.99 (d, \text{ } J = 8.8\text{ Hz}, 1H), 6.92 (d, \text{ } J = 8.3\text{ Hz}, 1H), 4.05 (dd, \text{ } J = 14.4, 7.1\text{ Hz}, 2H), 1.33 (q, \text{ } J = 7.3\text{ Hz}, 3H). \text{ MS(M+1): 455}

Compound 6-18
N-(4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{F} & \quad \text{O} \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{NH} \\
\text{S} & \quad \text{NO}_2 \\
\text{BuO} & \quad \text{S}
\end{align*}
\]

\(\delta\) NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : \delta 12.29 (br. s, 1H), 7.47 (d, \text{ } J = 4.4\text{ Hz}, 1H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.13 (m, 3H), 7.04-6.99 (m, 2H), 6.63-6.59 (m, 2H), 3.81 (t, \text{ } J = 5.6\text{ Hz}, 2H), 1.74-1.67 (m, 2H), 1.45 (sex, \text{ } J = 7.2\text{ Hz}, 2H), 0.96 (t, \text{ } J = 7.2\text{ Hz}, 3H). \text{ MS(M+1): 498.}

Compound 6-19
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de)}: \delta 8.26 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.20 (d, J = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dq, J = 14.3, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.33 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):520} \]

Compound 6-20

N-(5-(4-bromo-3-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)}: \delta 11.87 \text{ (br, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 1.34 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):544} \]

Compound 6-21

N-(4-(4-((tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-phenylthiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[ \text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb)}: \delta 11.87 \text{ (br, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38-7.31 (m, 6H), 7.28-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.17 (m, 2H), 1.22 (s, 9H). MS(M+1):464} \]
Compound 6-22
N-(5-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{PrO} & \\
\text{H} & \\
\text{S} & \\
\text{O} & \\
\text{N} & \\
\text{NH} & \\
\text{S} & \\
\text{NO}_2 & \\
\end{align*}
\]

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 12.85 (br, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 8.05-8.01 (m, 2H), 7.01-6.97 (m, 2H), 3.96 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.90 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 4H), 2.55 (br, 4H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.74 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 0.99 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).
MS(M+1): 488.

Compound 6-23
ethyl 2-(5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamido)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazole-5-carboxylate

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{EtOOC} & \\
\text{PrO} & \\
\text{H} & \\
\text{S} & \\
\text{O} & \\
\text{N} & \\
\text{NH} & \\
\text{S} & \\
\text{NO}_2 & \\
\end{align*}
\]

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.70 (br, 1H), 8.23-8.20 (m, 2H), 7.72 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.01-6.97 (m, 2H), 4.22 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.76 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.24 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.00 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 462.

Compound 6-24
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{F} & \\
\text{H} & \\
\text{S} & \\
\text{O} & \\
\text{N} & \\
\text{NH} & \\
\text{S} & \\
\text{NO}_2 & \\
\end{align*}
\]

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 7.59 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.06-7.01 (m, 2H), 1.22 (s, 9H).
MS(M+1): 482.
Compound 6-25
N-(4-(2,4-diethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{\(\delta\)} 13.21 (s, 1H), 8.26-8.20 (m, 2H), 8.05 (br, 1H), 7.63 (br, 1H), 6.63-6.61 (m, 2H), 4.16 (q, \(J = 6.8\) Hz, 2H), 4.08 (q, \(J = 6.8\) Hz, 2H), 1.45 (t, \(J = 6.8\) Hz, 3H), 1.34 (t, \(J = 6.8\) Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 420.
\]

Compound 6-26
N-(4-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{\(\delta\)} 13.27 (s, 1H), 8.25-8.20 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, \(J = 8.8\) Hz, 2H), 7.42 (br, 1H), 6.79-6.75 (m, 2H), 2.94 (s, 6H). MS(M+1): 375.
\]

Compound 6-27
N-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-(5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamido)thiazole-5-carboxamide

\[
\text{\(\delta\)} 13.66 (br, 1H), 10.62 (s, 1H), 8.25-8.22 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, \(J = 8.8\) Hz, 2H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 6.99-6.94 (m, 3H), 4.06 (q, \(J = 6.8\) Hz, 2H), 1.33 (t, \(J = 6.8\) Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 531.
Compound 6-28
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(methyl(phenyl)amino)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.28 (br. s., 1H), 8.21 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.76 - 6.85 (m, 3H), 4.02 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 1.31 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):481

Compound 6-29
N-(5-(morpholine-4-carbonyl)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 8.19-8.16 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.96 (t, J = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 3.16 (br, 8H), 1.73 (sex, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 0.97 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 503.

Compound 6-30
N-(5-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
³¹ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 8.16 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.97 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.19 (br, 10H), 1.74 (sex, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 0.98 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 516.

Compound 6-31
N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamido)-4-(4-propoxyphenyl)thiazole-5-carboxamide

³¹ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 10.12 (s, 1H), 8.30-8.24 (m, 1H), 7.85 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.53-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.02-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.86-6.82 (m, 1H), 6.76-6.71 (m, 1H), 3.96 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.84 (sex, J = 6.8Hz, 2H), 1.05 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).
MS(M+1): 545.

Compound 6-32
N-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(p-tolyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrofuran-2-carboxamide
¾ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-de) : δ 13.41 (br s, 1H), 7.91 (br s, 1H), 7.83 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H),
7.60-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2H),
2.31 (s, 3H). LCMS, [M+1] +: 484.

Compound 6-33
N-(5-benzyl-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrofuran-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 7.39-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.20-7.26 (m, 6H),
6.84-6.90 (m, 2H), 4.21 (s, 2H), 4.03 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.41 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H)

Compound 6-34
N-(5-benzyl-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

¾ NMR (400MHz, CDCb) : δ 7.55 - 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.34 (m, 6H), 7.17 - 7.23 (m, 2H),
6.79 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 3.97 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 1.39 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H).
MS(M+1): 466

Compound 6-35
N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
$\delta$ 7.51 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.20 (m, 3H), 6.99 (t, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.71-6.78 (m, 2H), 4.13 (s, 2H), 3.95 (q, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.39 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 484.

Compound 6-36

N-(4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(3-fluorobenzyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\delta$ 11.77 (br. s., 1H), 7.56 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.32 (m, 4H), 6.99 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.94 (td, $J = 8.3$, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.90 (m, 1H), 6.73-6.81 (m, 2H), 4.16 (s, 2H), 3.96 (q, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 2H), 1.39 (t, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1): 484.

Compound 6-37

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

$\delta$ 7.54 (d, $J = 3.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 4H), 7.21-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.18 (dd, $J = 8.8$, 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (t, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 2H), 4.18 (s, 2H), 1.23-1.27 (m, 9H). MS(M+1): 496.
Compound 6-38
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{F} & \quad \text{O} & \quad \text{NO}_2 \\
\text{F} & \quad \text{S} & \quad \text{N} & \quad \text{NH} & \quad \text{F} & \quad \text{S} & \quad \text{F} & \quad \text{S}
\end{align*}
\]

\[\delta 7.59 (d, J = 4.4 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}), 7.20-7.28 \text{ (m, 5H)}, 6.87 \text{ (dd, J = 8.1, 2.2 Hz, 2H)}, 6.77 \text{ (s, 1H)}, 1.23 \text{ (s, 9H)} \]. MS(M+1):500.

Compound 6-39
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{F} & \quad \text{O} & \quad \text{NO}_2 \\
\text{F} & \quad \text{S} & \quad \text{N} & \quad \text{NH} & \quad \text{F} & \quad \text{S} & \quad \text{F} & \quad \text{S}
\end{align*}
\]

\[\delta 7.53 (d, J = 4.4 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}), 7.28 \text{ (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H)}, 7.14-7.23 \text{ (m, 5H)}, 6.84-6.95 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 1.18-1.23 \text{ (m, 9H)} \]. MS(M+1):500.

Compound 6-40
N-(5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{F} & \quad \text{O} & \quad \text{NO}_2 \\
\text{F} & \quad \text{S} & \quad \text{N} & \quad \text{NH} & \quad \text{F} & \quad \text{S} & \quad \text{F} & \quad \text{S}
\end{align*}
\]

\[\delta 8.06-8.13 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.29-7.37 \text{ (m, 5H)}, 7.21-7.27 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.13-7.21 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 1.54 \text{ (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H)}, 1.19 \text{ (s, 6H)}, 0.57 \text{ (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H)} \]. MS(M+1):496.
Compound 6-41

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(3-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{F} \\
\text{N} - \text{S} \\
\text{O} - \text{S} \\
\text{O} - \text{S} \\
\text{NO}_2
\end{array}
\]

\(^{1}H\) NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): \(\delta\) 7.61 (d, \(J = 4.4\) Hz, 1H), 7.28-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.16 (dt, \(J = 7.8, 1.2\) Hz, 1H), 6.99-7.08 (m, 2H), 1.20-1.25 (m, 9H).

MS(M+1): 482.

Compound 6-42

ethyl 4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-(5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamido)thiazole-5-carboxylate

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{EtO} \\
\text{O} \\
\text{S} - \text{N} - \text{NH} \\
\text{S} - \text{O} - \text{S} \\
\text{NO}_2
\end{array}
\]

\(^{1}H\) NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): \(\delta\) 1.32 (br. s., 1H), 7.67 (d, \(J = 3.9\) Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d, \(J = 4.4\) Hz, 1H), 4.30 (q, \(J = 7.3\) Hz, 2H), 1.31 (t, \(J = 7.1\) Hz, 3H), 1.27 (s, 9H). MS(M+1): 460.

Compound 6-43

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-methylpiperazine-l-carbonyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{N} - \text{S} \\
\text{O} - \text{S} \\
\text{O} - \text{S} \\
\text{NO}_2
\end{array}
\]

\(^{1}H\) NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): 8.19 (d, \(J = 4.4\) Hz, 2H), 8.12 (d, \(J = 4.4\) Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, \(J = 8.8\) Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, \(J = 8.8\) Hz, 2H), 3.30-3.38 (m, 8H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.32 (s, 9H).

MS(M+1): 514
Compound 6-44

4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-N-cyclopropyl-2-(5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamido)thiazole-5-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-de): } \delta 13.51 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 8.34 (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H), 2.72-2.84 (m, 1H), 1.32 (s, 9H), 0.55-0.71 \text{ (m, 2H), 0.39-0.51 (m, 2H). MS(M+1): 471}
\]

Compound 6-45

ethyl 4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-(5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamido)thiazole-5-carboxylate

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 11.04 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 7.70 (d, } J = 3.9 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.61 \text{ (m, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), 6.75-6.87 \text{ (m, } J = 8.8 \text{ Hz, 2H), 4.29 (q, } J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, 2H), 4.00 (q, } J = 7.0 \text{ Hz, 2H), 1.41 (t, } J = 7.1 \text{ Hz, 3H), 1.31 (t, } J = 7.1 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):448.}
\]

Compound 6-46

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(3,4-difluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCb): } \delta 12.31 \text{ (br. s., 1H), 7.48 (d, } J = 3.9 \text{ Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.22 \text{ (m, 8H), 1.20 (s, 9H). MS(M+1):500.}
\]
Compound 6-47

N-(5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-4-(4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\delta & 12.13 \text{ (br. s., 1H), } 7.52 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.27 \text{ (td, } J = 8.3, 6.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.21 \text{ (d, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 7.19 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.10 \text{ (d, } J = 8.3 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 6.84-6.94 \text{ (m, 2H), } 1.50 \text{ (q, } J = 7.5 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 1.15 \text{ (s, 6H), } 0.57 \text{ (t, } J = 7.3 \text{ Hz, 3H). MS(M+1):514.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-48

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(2-fluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\delta & 1.99 \text{ (s, 1H), } 7.54 \text{ (d, } J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H), } 7.27-7.42 \text{ (m, 2H), } 7.20-7.27 \text{ (m, 3H), } 7.08-7.18 \text{ (m, 4H), } 1.20 \text{ (s, 9H). MS(M+1):482.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-49

N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(morpholine-4-carbonyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\delta & 8.22 \text{ (s, 2H), } 7.58 \text{ (d, } J = 8.31 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 7.52 \text{ (d, } J = 8.80 \text{ Hz, 2H), } 3.54 \text{ (br. s., 4H), } 3.11 \text{ (br. s., 4H), } 1.31 \text{ (s, 9H). MS(M+1):501.}
\end{align*}
\]
Compound 6-50
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-cyanothiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d}_6\text{): } & 14.17 \text{ (br. s., 1H), } 8.22 \text{ (s, 2H), } 7.94-8.01 \text{ (m, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), } 7.57-7.64 \text{ (m, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), } 1.33 \text{ (s, 9H). MS(M+1):413.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-51
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCl}_3\text{): } & \delta 7.63 \text{ (br. s., 1H), } 7.29 \text{ (br. s., 1H), } 7.12-7.24 \text{ (m, 4H), } 6.84-7.02 \text{ (m, 3H). MS(M+1):518.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-52
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCl}_3\text{): } & \delta 7.62 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), } 7.29 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H), } 7.22-7.27 \text{ (m, 6H), } 7.17-7.22 \text{ (m, 2H), } 6.75 \text{ (dd, J = 8.6, 7.1 Hz, 2H), } 1.22 \text{ (s, 9H). MS(M+1):518.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-53
N-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} (400\text{MHz, CDCl}_3): & \quad \delta 1.92 (\text{br. s., 1H}), 7.59 (d, J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H}), 7.46-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.30 (m, 7H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 2H), 1.26 (s, 10H). \quad \text{MS(M+1): 542.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-54
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} (400\text{MHz, CDCl}_3): & \quad \delta 7.46 (d, J = 4.4 \text{ Hz, 1H}), 7.26-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.10-7.16 (m, 3H), 6.84-6.91 (m, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 1.16-1.21 (m, 9H). \quad \text{MS(M+1): 494.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-55
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(2-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{NMR} (400\text{MHz, CDCl}_3): & \quad \delta 7.60 (d, J = 3.9 \text{ Hz, 1H}), 7.51 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.2 \text{ Hz, 1H}), 7.32-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.18 (m, 2H), 1.20 (s, 9H). \quad \text{MS(M+1): 498.}
\end{align*}
\]

Compound 6-56
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 6-57
N-(5-(2-bromophenyl)-4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

³¼ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 7.57 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.50 (t, J = 1.7 Hz, IH), 7.45 (dt, J = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, IH), 7.24-7.31 (m, 3H), 7.16-7.24 (m, 4H), 1.22 (s, 10H). MS(M+1):542.

Compound 6-58
N-(5-(3-bromophenyl)-4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

³¼ NMR (400MHz, CDCb): δ 12.21 (br. s., IH), 7.69-7.74 (m, IH), 7.53 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.26-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, IH), 7.15-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.14 (m, 2H), 1.18 (s, 9H). MS(M+1): 542.

Compound 6-59
N-(4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide
Compound 6-60
N-(5-bromo-4-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, CDCl}_3): \delta 11.44 \text{ (br. s., 1H)}, 7.59-7.70 \text{ (m, 3H)}, 7.29-7.41 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.24-7.29 \text{ (m, 1H)}, 1.27 \text{ (s, 9H)}. \text{MS(M+1):466.}
\]

Compound 6-61
N-(3-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-5-nitrothiophene-2-carboxamide

\[
\text{NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d}_6): \delta 13.19 \text{ (s, 1H)}, 11.55 \text{ (s, 1H)}, 8.18 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, 8.15 \text{ (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H)}, 7.72 \text{ (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H)}, 7.67 \text{ (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H)}, 7.06 \text{ (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H)}. \text{MS(M+1): 393.}
\]

In EXAMPLES 1-6, the detail synthesized procedures of some compounds are not repeated again if the synthesized procedures thereof are similar to those of the forgoing compounds.

EXAMPLE 7: Evaluation of compounds of formula (I) in in vitro assays
The potency of selected compounds was defined by the growth inhibition ability to the hepatocellular carcinoma cell line Hep3B. The Hep3B cells were treated with selected compounds for 48 hr under 37°C, 5% CO2, and 95% relative humidity.

The number of treated cells was determined by GE InCell 2200 system, and treated cells were stained with Hoechst 33342 which can reveal the remained nucleus in culture plate. The proportion of survival cells then were calculated with the ratio of treated/non-treated cells. The growth inhibition/cytotoxic effect of selected compounds were evaluated by the following protocol of NCI-60 screening platform. The human tumor cell lines are plating on a 96 well plate in a fixed density 24 hr prior compound treatment. Compounds with multiple concentrations are then added into each well for further 48 hr incubation. Cell viability is assessed by MTS method and the potency of compound is represented by GI50 and LC50 calculated by MTS result.

The compounds prepared in EXAMPLES 1-6 were tested in two in vitro assays, and the results are shown in Tables 1-6 shown below. Herein, the "Ratio in 10 µM (%)" in the following Tables 1-6 refers to the ratio of the number of tumor cells treated with 10 µM of selected compounds to the number of non-treated tumor cells.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R4</th>
<th>Ratio in 10 µM (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>3-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>2-hydroxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>2-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>2-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>4-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>76%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>4-(dimethylamino)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>2-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>4-iodophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>4-bromo-3-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>4-isopropoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>2-isopropoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compound</td>
<td>R$_1$</td>
<td>Ratio in 10 μM (%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>4-(pentan-3'-yloxy)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>84%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-18</td>
<td>2,4-diethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-19</td>
<td>4-hydroxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>2-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-21</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-22</td>
<td>2-(pentan-3'-yloxy)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-23</td>
<td>2-butoxy-4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-24</td>
<td>2,4,6-triethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-25</td>
<td>3-ethoxypyridin-4-yl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-26</td>
<td>4-ethoxy-2-(ethoxymethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-27</td>
<td>4-ethoxy-2-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-28</td>
<td>2-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)-4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>2-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-30</td>
<td>5-ethoxypyridin-2-yl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-31</td>
<td>3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)pyridine-4-yl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>4-ethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-33</td>
<td>4-proplyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-34</td>
<td>4-ethoxypyridin-3-yl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-35</td>
<td>4,6-diethoxypyridin-3-yl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-36</td>
<td>2,4-diethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>Me</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-37</td>
<td>4,6-diethoxypyridin-3-yl</td>
<td>Me</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2

![Structural formula of Compound](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>R$_1$</th>
<th>Ratio in 10 μM (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-1</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-2</td>
<td>2-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>2-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>88%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3

![Structural formula of Compound](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>R$_1$</th>
<th>R$_2$</th>
<th>Ratio in 10 μM (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>R₁</th>
<th>-L-R₃</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Z₁</th>
<th>Z₂</th>
<th>Ratio in 10 µM (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>benzo[d]thiazole-2,6-diamine</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-2</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>4-ethoxy-2-(methoxyethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4</td>
<td>2,4-diethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-(2-aminobenzo[d]thiazol-6-yl)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>R₂</th>
<th>R₁</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>R₄</th>
<th>Ratio in 10 µM (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>3-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>3-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>2-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>4-isopropoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td>2,4-diethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-13</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>pyridin-3-yl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-14</td>
<td>4-tert-butylphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-15</td>
<td>4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>pyridin-3-yl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-16</td>
<td>4-(2-methoxyethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-17</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-19</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>2-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-20</td>
<td>4-tert-butylphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-21</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-22</td>
<td>4-tert-butylphenyl</td>
<td>3-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-23</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-24</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-25</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-26</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-27</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-28</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-bromo-3,5-dimethylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-29</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-tert-butylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-30</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-31</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>2-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-32</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>2-((trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-33</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-((trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-34</td>
<td>4-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-35</td>
<td>4-(methylcarbamoyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-36</td>
<td>3,5-diethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-37</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2,4-difluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-38</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-chloro-4-((trifluoromethyl)phenyl)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-39</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-cyanophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-40</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-cyano-2-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-41</td>
<td>3,3-dimethylbut-1-yn-1-ylthiophen-2-yl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-42</td>
<td>5-bromothiophen-2-yl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-43</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>pyridin-4-yl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-44</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3,4-dichlorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-45</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-46</td>
<td>5-(3-(dimethylamino)prop-1-yn-1-yl)thiophen-2-yl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-47</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-48</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-49</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-50</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3,5-difluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-51</td>
<td>6-ethoxypyridin-3-yl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-52</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>quinolin-8-yl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-53</td>
<td>4-ethoxy-2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-54</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-55</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-56</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-57</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-58</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-59</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-60</td>
<td>4-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-61</td>
<td>3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-63</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-64</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-65</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-butylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-66</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-67</td>
<td>4-(hexyloxy)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-68</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-69</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-butylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-70</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-71</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-72</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-73</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-74</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyphenyl)</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-75</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyphenyl)</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-76</td>
<td>4-(pentyloxy)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-77</td>
<td>4-ethylphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-78</td>
<td>4-ethylphenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-79</td>
<td>4-butyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-80</td>
<td>4-butylphenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-81</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-82</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>methyl</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-83</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-84</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-85</td>
<td>4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-86</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-87</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-bromo-3,5-dimethylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-88</td>
<td>4-propylphenoxyl</td>
<td>4-propylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-89</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyphenyl)</td>
<td>4-butylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-90</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-91</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-cyanophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-92</td>
<td>5-phenoxypentan-1-amine</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-93</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-propylphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-94</td>
<td>4-butylphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-95</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-96</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-97</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2,4,4-trimethylpentan-2-yl phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-98</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-99</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-bromo-3,5-dimethyl phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-100</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>4-bromo-3,5-dimethyl phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-101</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-102</td>
<td>4-ethylphenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-103</td>
<td>4-ethylphenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-104</td>
<td>4-butylphenyl</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-105</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-tolyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-106</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3,5-dimethyl phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-107</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-(dimethyl amino) phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-108</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-morpholino phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>R₂</th>
<th>-X-R₁</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Z₃</th>
<th>Z₂</th>
<th>Ratio in 10 μM (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>3-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>3-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>84%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>3,4-dimethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>3-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>2-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>2-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-13</td>
<td>3-nitrophenyl</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-14</td>
<td>3-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-15</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-16</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-17</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-18</td>
<td>4-butoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-19</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4- (trifluoromethyl)p henox</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-20</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>4-bromo-3- ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-21</td>
<td>4-(tert- butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>phenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-22</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4- methylpiperazin- 1-yl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-23</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>Ethyl carboxylate</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-24</td>
<td>4-(tert- butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>3,5- diethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-26</td>
<td>4- (dimethylamino)p henyl</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-27</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>N-(3,5- difluorophenyl)car boxamide</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-28</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>methyl(phenyl)am ino</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-29</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>morpholine-4- carbonyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-30</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4- methylpiperazine- 1-carbonyl</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-31</td>
<td>4-propoxyphenyl</td>
<td>N-(2,4- difluorophenyl)for mamide</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-32</td>
<td>p-tolyl</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-33</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>benzyl</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-34</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>benzyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-35</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorobenzyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-36</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>3-fluorobenzyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-37</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorobenzyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-38</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>3,5-difluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-39</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2,4-difluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-40</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-41</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>3-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-42</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>ethyl acetate</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-43</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-44</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>N-cyclopropylacetamide</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-45</td>
<td>4-ethoxyphenyl</td>
<td>ethyl acetate</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-46</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>3,4-difluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-47</td>
<td>4-(tert-pentyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2,4-difluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-48</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2-fluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-49</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>morpholine-4-carbonyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-50</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>cyano</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-51</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>3,4,5-trifluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-52</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2,4,6-trifluorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-53</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-bromophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-54</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>4-methoxyphenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-55</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2-chlorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-56</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>3-chlorophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-57</td>
<td>4-(tert-butyl)phenyl</td>
<td>2-bromophenyl</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shown in Tables 1-6 are the structures and *in vitro* activities of exemplary compounds of formula (I). Most of the disclosed compounds were found to inhibit the growth of Hep3B cells.

**EXAMPLE 8:** Evaluation of compounds of formula (I) in *in vitro* MTS assays

The cell viability measurement is based on the NCI-60 screening methodology (Nat. Rev. Cancer 6, 813-823, 2006). Briefly, cells are inoculated into 96-well plates at the optimal plating density. After 24 h, one of the two plates for each cell line is processed to determine a time zero cell viability (Tz) by MTS assay (Promega). Compounds are added over a 2-fold serial dilution to provide a total five drug concentrations plus DMSO control. Plates are incubated for a further 2 days, then measured cell viability by MTS assay [control growth (C) and test growth in the presence of drug at the five concentration levels (Ti)]. Growth inhibition of 50 % (GI50) is calculated from [(Ti-Tz)/(C-Tz)] x 100 = 50, which is the drug concentration resulting in a 50% reduction of control cells during the drug incubation. The LC50 is calculated from [(Ti-Tz)/Tz] x 100 = -50, which is the drug concentration resulting in a 50% reduction at the end of the drug treatment as compared to that at the beginning.

The compounds prepared in EXAMPLES 1-6 were tested in two *in vitro* assays, and the results are shown in Tables 7-8 shown below. Herein, Hep3B refers to hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, SW480 refers to colon adenocarcinoma cell line, and NCI-H460 refers to human lung cancer cell line.

Table 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Hep3B GI50 (µM)</th>
<th>SW480 GI50 (µM)</th>
<th>NCI-H460 GI50 (µM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>3.55</td>
<td>0.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>3.17</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>2.83</td>
<td>7.26</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-18</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-22</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-23</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-25</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-26</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>3.34</td>
<td>5.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-35</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-37</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3</td>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>3.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>8.95</td>
<td>2.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>2.59</td>
<td>1.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>3.43</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>3.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>6.54</td>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-14</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>1.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-17</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>1.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>2.52</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-19</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-20</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>2.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-22</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-23</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-24</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>1.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-26</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-27</td>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>1.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-29</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>3.34</td>
<td>3.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-30</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-32</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-38</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-39</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>1.49</td>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-48</td>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-56</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-62</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-63</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-66</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-67</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-71</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.81</td>
<td>1.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-74</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-75</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-76</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>0.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-80</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>1.46</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-81</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>2.47</td>
<td>0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-85</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hep3B LC(_{50}) (µM)</td>
<td>SW480 LC(_{50}) (µM)</td>
<td>NCI-H460 LC(_{50}) (µM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>0.97</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-16</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>1.89</td>
<td>0.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-18</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>6.49</td>
<td>2.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-21</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>0.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-24</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-34</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>2.51</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-38</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-40</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>1.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-46</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-47</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-53</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-54</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-59</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Hep3B LC(_{50}) (µM)</th>
<th>SW480 LC(_{50}) (µM)</th>
<th>NCI-H460 LC(_{50}) (µM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>8.93</td>
<td>1.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>4.34</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-18</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-22</td>
<td>8.36</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-23</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>0.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-25</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-26</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-32</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-35</td>
<td>3.68</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-37</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>6.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>5.52</td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>4.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>2.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>5.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>3.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-14</td>
<td>7.35</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-17</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>2.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>4.77</td>
<td>4.75</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-19</td>
<td>3.91</td>
<td>3.94</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-20</td>
<td>2.63</td>
<td>3.73</td>
<td>8.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-22</td>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>4.27</td>
<td>4.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-23</td>
<td>3.96</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>4.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-24</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>4.23</td>
<td>3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-26</td>
<td>1.18</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td>3.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-27</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>4.87</td>
<td>4.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-29</td>
<td>3.86</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-30</td>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>2.82</td>
<td>2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-32</td>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>1.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-38</td>
<td>1.71</td>
<td>3.22</td>
<td>1.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-39</td>
<td>5.53</td>
<td>6.54</td>
<td>1.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-48</td>
<td>9.41</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-56</td>
<td>2.31</td>
<td>9.32</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-62</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>1.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-63</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-66</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>2.81</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-67</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-71</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-74</td>
<td>1.68</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-75</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-76</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>5.82</td>
<td>1.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-80</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>4.17</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-81</td>
<td>4.23</td>
<td>8.60</td>
<td>2.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-85</td>
<td>2.54</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>1.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>1.94</td>
<td>2.72</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>1.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-16</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>2.79</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-18</td>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>8.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-21</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.47</td>
<td>1.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-24</td>
<td>1.93</td>
<td>3.57</td>
<td>4.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-34</td>
<td>7.53</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-38</td>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>4.06</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-40</td>
<td>3.03</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>3.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-46</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-47</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-53</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>1.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-54</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>1.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-59</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shown in Tables 7-8 are *in vitro* activities of exemplary compounds of formula (I). The results indicate that the compounds of the present disclosure indeed have efficacy for inhibiting the growth of various tumor cells.

**OTHER EMBODIMENTS**

All of the features disclosed in this specification may be combined in any combination. Each feature disclosed in this specification may be replaced by an alternative
feature serving the same, equivalent, or similar purpose. Thus, unless expressly stated otherwise, each feature disclosed is only an example of a generic series of equivalent or similar features.

Further, from the above description, one skilled in the art can easily ascertain the essential characteristics of the present disclosure, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications of the disclosure to adapt it to various usages and conditions. Thus, other embodiments are also within the claims.
WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound of formula (I):

\[
\begin{align*}
Z_1 & \equiv N - L - R_3 \\
Z_2 & \equiv Y - R_4 \\
Z_3 & \equiv Z_1 - Z_2
\end{align*}
\]

(I)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,

wherein

\( Z_i \) is \( N \) or \( C \cdot R_2 \);
\( Z_2 \) is \( C \) or \( N \);
\( Z_3 \) is \( N \) or \( C \cdot X \cdot R_i \), with the proviso that no more than two of \( Z_i, Z_2 \) and \( Z_3 \) are \( N \);
\( X \) is a direct bond, \(-(CH_2)_n\), \(-O-\), \(-(C=0)NH-\) or \(-(C=0)\) in which \( n \) is 1, 2 or 3, and \( R_a \) is hydrogen or alkyl;
\( Y \) is \(-CH-\), \(-NR_b-\), \( O \) or \( S \), in which \( R_b \) is hydrogen or alkyl;
\( L \) is a direct bond, \(-(CH_2)_m\) or \(-NH-\), in which \( m \) is 1, 2 or 3;
\( R_i \) is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, alkyl, alkoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of alkoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, \(-NR_eR_d\), lower alkyl carbamoyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo or aryl, and alkoxy optionally substituted with one to three halo, alkoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, \(-NR_eR_f\) or aryl, in which each of \( R_e, R_d, R_e \) and \( R_f \) independently is hydrogen or alkyl;
\( R_2 \) is hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, alkoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of alkoxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, \(-NR_gR_h\), lower alkyl carbamoyl, alkynyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo, and alkoxy optionally substituted with one to three halo or alkoxy, in which each of \( R_g, R_h \) independently is hydrogen or alkyl;
\( R_3 \) is \( \begin{array}{c}
\text{S} \\
\text{NH}_2
\end{array} \)

or \( \begin{array}{c}
\text{M} \\
\text{NO}_2
\end{array} \), in which \( M \) is \( O \) or \( S \); and
\( R_4 \) is \( H \) or alkyl.
2. The compound or salt of claim 1, wherein

\[
\text{R}_1 - \text{X} - \text{S} - \text{N} - \text{N} - \text{N} - \text{Z} - \text{Z}_1 - \text{Z}_2
\]
is

3. The compound or salt of claim 1, wherein

\[
\text{R}_1 - \text{X} - \text{S} - \text{N} - \text{N} - \text{N} - \text{Z}_1 - \text{Z}_2
\]
is

4. The compound or salt of claim 3, wherein \(X\) is a direct bond.

5. The compound or salt of claim 3, wherein \(L\) is a \(-\text{CH}_2-\), and \(R_3\) is

\[
\text{R}_3 - \text{NH}_2
\]

6. The compound or salt of claim 3, wherein \(R_i\) is aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, \(-\text{NR}_c\text{R}_d\), lower alkyl carbamoyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo or aryl, and alkylloxy optionally substituted with one to three halo, alkylloxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, \(-\text{NR}_e\text{R}_f\) or aryl, in which each of \(R_c\), \(R_d\), \(R_e\) and \(R_f\) independently is hydrogen, methyl or ethyl.

7. The compound or salt of claim 6, wherein \(R_i\) is phenyl or pyridinyl, wherein each of phenyl or pyridinyl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties optionally substituted with one to three halo, alkylloxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, \(-\text{NR}_e\text{R}_f\) or aryl, in which each of \(R_c\), \(R_d\), \(R_e\) and \(R_f\) independently is hydrogen, methyl or ethyl.

8. The compound or salt of claim 3, wherein \(R_4\) is H or methyl.

9. The compound or salt of claim 4, wherein \(L\) is a \(-\text{CH}_2-\); \(R_3\) is \(R_4\) is H or methyl; and \(R_i\) is phenyl or pyridinyl, wherein each of phenyl or
pyridinyl is optionally substituted with one or two ethoxy, butoxy, methoxy
substituted with ethoxy, or ethoxy substituted with dimethylamino.

10. The compound or salt of claim 1, wherein \( R_1 \) and \( R_2 \) is

11. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein \( X \) is a direct bond, -CH\(_2\)-, -O-, -
N(CH\(_3\))-, -(C=0)NH- or -(C=0)-.

12. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein \( L \) is a direct bond, and \( R_3 \) is

13. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein \( L \) is a -CH\(_2\)-, and \( R_3 \) is

14. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein \( R_i \) is hydrogen, halogen, cyano,
alkoxy, aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each of aryl and heteroaryl is optionally
substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of
halogen, hydroxyl, nitro, cyano, -NR\(_c\)R\(_d\), lower alkyl carbamoyl, heterocycloalkyl,
alkyl optionnaly substituted with one to three moiety or aryl, and alklyloxy optionally
substituted with one to three halo, alklyloxy, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, -NR\(_e\)R\(_f\)
or aryl, in which each of \( R_c \), \( R_d \), \( R_e \) and \( R_f \) independently is hygrogen, methyl or
ethyl.

15. The compound or salt of claim 14, wherein \( R_i \) is phenyl, which is optionally
substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of
halogen and alkyl optionnaly substituted with one to three halo.

16. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein \( R_2 \) is aryl or heteroaryl, wherein each
of aryl and heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected
from the group consisting of halogen, nitro, cyano, lower alkyl carbamoyl, alkynyl,
alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo, and alkyloxy optionally substituted with one to three halo or alkyloxy.

17. The compound or salt of claim 16, wherein R₂ is phenyl, which is optionally substituted with one to three moieties selected from the group consisting of halogen, alkyl optionally substituted with one to three halo, and alkyloxy.

18. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein R₄ is H or methyl.

19. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein X is -O-; L is a direct bond; R₃ is

\[
\text{M} \begin{array}{c}
\text{NO₂}
\end{array}
\]

in which M is S; R₄ is H; Rᵢ is phenyl optionally substituted with fluoro, tert-pentyl or trifluoromethyl; and R₂ is phenyl substituted with ethoxy, butoxy, fluoro, tert-butyl, tert-pentyl or trifluoromethyl.

20. The compound or salt of claim 10, wherein X is a direct bond; L is a direct bond; R₃ is

\[
\text{M} \begin{array}{c}
\text{NO₂}
\end{array}
\]

in which M is S; R₄ is H; Rᵢ is phenyl optionally substituted with one or two fluoro; and R₂ is phenyl substituted with tert-butyl or tert-pentyl.

21. The compound or salt of claim 1, which is any one selected from the group consisting of Compounds 1-1 to 1-37, Compounds 2-1 to 2-4, Compounds 3-1 to 3-14, Compounds 4-1 to 4-4, Compounds 5-1 to 5-108, and Compounds 6-1 to 6-61.

22. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound or salt of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

23. A method for treating a cancer, comprising: administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of a compound or salt of claim 1.

24. The method of claim 23, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of gastric cancer, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, uterine cancer,
INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC - A61K 31/425, 31/426, 31/428 (2018.01)
CPC - A61K 31/425, 31/426, 31/428

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
See Search History document

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched
See Search History document

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
See Search History document

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages</th>
<th>Relevant to claim No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>US 2004/0157827 A1 (PEVARELLO, P et al) 12 August 2004; abstract; paragraphs [0018], [0020], [0040], [01 17], [0259], [0388], [0415]-[0416], [0702]; claim 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>US 2012/0028918 A1 (GUPTA, MK) 2 February 2012; paragraphs [0017], [0091], [0275], [0277]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>WO 2009/158118 A2 (UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME DU LAC) 30 December 2009; paragraph [0056]; claim 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>▲ EP 1 558 607 B1 (VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED) 5 May 2010; paragraph [0095], [0138]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>US 4,490,393 A (SAKANO, I et al) 25 December 1984; column 1, lines 65-70; column 9, lines 15-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>US 2016/0101096 A1 (SCHMIDT, AM et al) 14 April 2016; paragraphs [0081]-[0082], [0464]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>US 2010/0179121 A1 (CHEN, S et al) 15 July 2010; abstract; paragraph [0347]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
  "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
  "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
  "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
  "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
  "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search: 12 September 2018 (12.09.2018)
Date of mailing of the international search report: 0 2 OCT 2018

Name and mailing address of the ISA/Authorized officer
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
Facsimile No. 571-273-8300

PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300
PCT GSP: 571-272-7774

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (January 2015)